

Routledge

International Relations and Politics Textbook Catalogue



Routledge
Taylor & Francis Group

www.routledge.com

Welcome

Taylor & Francis are pleased to present a selection of our most suitable textbooks for your teaching. Titles have been selected from our comprehensive Routledge and CRC Press lists, full details of which can be found on our website: www.routledge.com If there are any subject areas not included in this catalogue which you are looking for resources for, do get in touch with us and we will see what we can provide. We are, as always, keen to view textbook publishing as a collaborative process and look forward to working with you in the future.

Contact Details:

HIGHER EDUCATION REPRESENTATIVES

Ellyse Maynard

Higher Education Representative, Midlands, North Wales and East Anglia
Ellyse.Maynard@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7584 118 282

Pippa Whittle

Higher Education Senior Representative, South West England and Wales
Pippa.Whittle@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7818 037 256

Jack Worman

Academic Partnership Manager and Higher Education Sales Representative
Jack.Worman@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7771 374 203

Mark Collins

Higher Education Manager & Representative, North East of England
Mark.Collins@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7818 513 566

Sebastien Durand-Nizan

Higher Education Representative, Scotland & North of England
Sebastien.Durand.Nizan@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7876 867 704

Richard Pollard

Higher Education Sales Representative, Northern Ireland & ROI
Richard.Pollard@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7557 866 928

William Axell

Higher Education Senior Representative, London
William.Axell@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7990 418 232

Wayne McQuaig

Higher Education Manager & Representative, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway & Sweden
Wayne.McQuaig@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7584 213 670

Caitlin Davies

Higher Education Representative, Central & Southern Europe
Caitlin.Davies@tandf.co.uk

Jasmine Snow

Higher Education Representative, Eastern Europe
Jasmine.Snow@tandf.co.uk

Rogier Rongen

Higher Education Representative, Belgium, Luxembourg & the Netherlands
Rogier.Rongen@taylorandfrancis.com

TRADE SALES

Sales Support for UK and Europe Trade Sales - Midlands, South & Southwest England & South Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

James Whittle - Area Sales Manager: London, South England, South Wales, Northern Ireland & Ireland
James.Whittle@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7802 536 233

Lucy Pink - Area Sales Manager and College Representative: Scotland, North England, the Midlands & North Wales
Lucy.Pink@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0) 7860 633156

Rod Abraham - Assistant UK Sales Manager, responsible for UK Online Resellers & Wholesaler
Rod.Abraham@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7860 380 814

Philip Veysey - Head of Sales, Europe: responsible for Spain and Portugal
Philip.Veysey@informa.com
+34 687773678

Liza Walraven - Sales Manager: Benelux and France
Liza.Walraven@taylorandfrancis.com
+31 623849668

Natalie Audley - Area Sales Manager for the Nordics
Natalie.Audley@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7920 547869

Gabi Mauch - Area Sales Manager: Germany & Austria
Gabriela.Mauch@tandf.co.uk
+49 173 9059469

Asha Swieczkowska - Area Sales Manager: Eastern Europe and Central Asia
Joanna.Swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)20 3377 3369

Karolina Szidel - Senior Sales Executive for Switzerland, Israel, Italy, Greece, Cyprus and Malta, plus Key Medical Accounts in Germany
Karolina.Szidel@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)203 377 323

Sales Support for UK and Europe Trade Sales:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Inspection copies

To receive an exam/inspection, click on the weblink for the product or go to www.routledge.com and then use the Request Inspection Copy link on that book's page to make your request. You will be asked to provide some basic information about yourself and the course you are teaching. Most books are available as e-book/e-inspection access initially. Alternatively contact a Higher Education Representative. For further information <https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/textbooks>

Faculty Resources

The Faculty Resources hub offers a range of resources to help you with your career in academia. With loads of free content to download and short articles addressing key topics, our aim is to help you navigate your journey as a professional working in higher education.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/resources-support/faculty-resources>

Affordable Learning Solutions

In the United Kingdom, our [Inclusive Coursebook Provision](#) program ensures that students have access to their core course texts at no additional charge to them.

In the United States, we're working with a number of digital partners to make our books available through [Inclusive Access programs](#) at colleges and universities across the country.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability>

Online Platforms and Digital Products

<https://www.routledge.com/our-products/online-platforms>

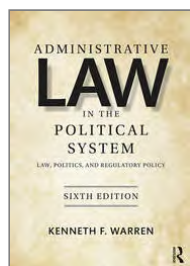
Contents

Administrative Law	2	Judicial Politics	52
African Politics	3	Latin America - Individual Country Politics	53
American Government	4	Latin American Politics	55
Asian and Middle Eastern Politics	6	Media & Politics	57
Britain & Europe	7	Migration and Immigration	58
Campaigns & Elections	8	Military and Strategic Studies	59
Chinese Politics	10	Nationalism and Ethnicity	61
Comparative Methods	11	Nonprofit Management	62
Comparative Politics	12	Parliament	63
Comparative Public Administration	13	Party Systems	64
Congress	14	Peace and Conflict Studies	65
Constitutional Law	15	Policy Analysis	67
Country Coverage	16	Political Economy	68
Democratization	18	Political Extremism	69
Development and The Politics of Aid	19	Political Ideologies	70
Disaster and Emergency Management	20	Political Participation	71
Environmental Politics	22	Political Parties	72
European Individual Country Politics	24	Political Psychology	73
European Security	26	Political Systems	74
European Union Policy	27	Political Thought /Theory	75
European Union Foreign Policy	28	Presidency	76
Foreign Policy Analysis	29	Public Budgeting and Financial Management	78
Gender Politics	30	Public Leadership	80
General Global Comparative Politics	33	Public Opinion	81
Genocide	34	Public Opinion & Polling	82
Governance	35	Public Personnel Management / Public Human Resource Management	83
Human Rights	36	Public Policy Process	85
Intro to EU Politics	37	Public Service Ethics / Values	87
Intelligence Studies	38	Race & Ethnicity	88
Interest groups	39	Religion & Politics	89
International Law	40	Research Methods	90
International Organisations and Global Governance	41	Russian Politics	91
International Political Economy	42	Security Studies	92
International Relations	43	Security Studies / Strategic Studies	94
Intro	45	Security Studies/US Politics	95
Intro British Politics	46	Special Topics	96
Intro European Politics	47	Special Topics in Public Policy	97
Intro to EU Politics	48	State & Local Government	99
Intro to European Politics	49	State & Local Government Management	100
Introduction to Public Administration / Service / Management	50	Technology and Communication in the Public Sector	101
		Terrorism and Political Violence	102
		Urban Politics	104
		US Foreign Policy	105
		US Politics	106
		Voting Behavior	107
		Study Skills, Research Methods and Statistics	111

6TH EDITION

Administrative Law in the Political System

Law, Politics, and Regulatory Policy

**Kenneth Warren**

Emphasizing that administrative law must be understood within the context of the political system, this core text combines a descriptive systems approach with a social science focus. Substantially revised, the sixth edition emphasizes current trends in administrative law, recent court decisions, and the impact the Trump administration has had on public administration and administrative law.

Routledge
August 2019:424
Hb: 978-1-138-35380-0: £150
Pb: 978-1-138-35382-4: £48.99
eBook: 978-0-429-42521-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353824

3RD EDITION

Contracting for Services in State and Local Government Agencies

Best Practices for Public Procurement

**William Sims Curry***Series: Public Administration and Public Policy*

This book provides state-of-the-art tools for best practice in the procurement of services at state and local levels, throughout the procurement cycle. The roadmap and templates contained in this book and available online to readers will prove essential to state and local government agency contracting professionals and other officials and employees called upon to participate in the drafting of solicitations, writing sole source justifications, writing scopes of work, serving on advance contract planning and source selection teams, recommending award of contracts, or assisting in the management of those contracts.

Routledge
September 2022:474
Hb: 978-1-032-30614-8: £59.99
eBook: 978-1-003-30591-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032306148

3RD EDITION

Developing and Managing Requests for Proposals in the Public Sector



Theresa Baucio-Teschlog, Dennis Carney, Joyce Foster, Ronald King, Christine Weber

Series: Cornerstones of Public Procurement

American state and local governments spend roughly \$3.5 trillion dollars annually fulfilling the community and governmental needs of public procurement. As governments continue to rely on the support of private sector resources and subject matter experts, mastering RFP solicitations is a critical skill required of every public procurement professional. Designed to provide a strategic overview of the skills and traits necessary to fulfill the procurement function against best value policy, this book thoroughly examines the foundational knowledge and skills needed by those who choose competitive negotiations as the best and most appropriate form for a given solicitation.

Routledge
July 2020:236
Hb: 978-0-367-52031-1: £89.99
eBook: 978-1-003-05609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367520311

3RD EDITION

Government Contracting

Ethical Promises and Perils in Public Procurement

**William Sims Curry***Series: ASPA Series in Public Administration and Public Policy*

This third edition incorporates the results of a new nationwide study into best public procurement practice, as well as recent examples of real-world procurement fraud cases, offering recommendations for procurement practices to deter fraud. Public procurement tools such as requests for proposals, pro forma contracts, proposal evaluation forms, sole source justification and approval forms, and other useful tools including PowerPoint presentations are provided on a website to accompany the book. This textbook is aimed at postgraduate students and academics working in the fields of public administration, policy and procurement, along with public procurement professionals.

Routledge
December 2022:346
Hb: 978-1-032-39442-8: £56.99
eBook: 978-1-003-34988-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394428

3RD EDITION

Legal Aspects of Public Procurement



Michael Flynn, Kirk Buffington, Richard Pennington

Series: Cornerstones of Public Procurement

Legal Aspects of Public Procurement, Third Edition provides a glimpse into the relationships between the legal, ethical, and professional standards of public procurement, outlining not only the interconnections of federal, state, and local law but also best practice under comprehensive judicial standards. The book addresses the ever-changing legal structures that work in conjunction and define the public procurement profession, providing recommended guidance for how practitioners can engage in the function while staying ethically aligned.

Routledge
June 2020:286
Hb: 978-0-367-47172-9: £89.99
eBook: 978-1-003-04116-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471729

2ND EDITION

Managing Logistics and Transportation in the Public Sector



Darin L. Matthews, Linda L. Stanley

Series: Cornerstones of Public Procurement

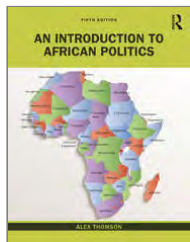
Managing Logistics and Transportation in the Public Sector, Second Edition thoroughly examines the world of transportation as it relates to public procurement, stressing the importance of not only procuring the right goods, materials, and services, but also ensuring the proper delivery of those goods, materials, and services to their final destination. This title offers a complete package for professionals in public procurement looking to enhance their knowledge of logistics and transportation, as well as for university courses on transportation, supply chain management, and public procurement.

Routledge
July 2022:166
Hb: 978-1-032-28811-6: £89.99
eBook: 978-1-003-29862-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288116

5TH EDITION

An Introduction to African Politics



Alex Thomson

This fully updated fifth edition of *An Introduction to African Politics* is an ideal textbook for those new to the study of this fascinating continent. It is essential reading for students seeking an accessible introduction to the complex social relationships and events that characterize the politics of post-colonial Africa.

Routledge

December 2022: 354

Hb: 978-0-367-46898-9: **£120**

Pb: 978-0-367-46892-7: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03184-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468927

2ND EDITION

American Government

Constitutional Democracy Under Pressure

**Cal Jillson**

This text highlights the tension between our constitutional principles and institutions and the populist heat that roils our national politics at the current political moment. Our democracy has been under pressure for some time, but few would deny that fears for its fate have deepened in just the past few years. We assume our political institutions will limit populist impulses, but will they? A polarized electorate, urging representatives to fight and never to compromise, may be stressing Constitutional limits. This new edition helps American government teachers lead their students to an understanding of what is happening in the politics of their Constitutional democracy today.

Routledge
December 2020:384
Hb: 978-0-367-46529-2: **£170**
Pb: 978-0-367-89348-4: **£66.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02930-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893484

12TH EDITION

American Government

Political Development and Institutional Change

**Cal Jillson**

New to the 12th Edition Assesses the characteristics and results of the Trump administration and the early Biden administration. Describes the political and economic impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic Assesses the implications of the January 6, 2021 attack on the Capitol Assesses the implication of "fake news" and increasing partisan polarization. .. Details the impact that the Russian invasion of Ukraine had on U.S. national security alliances.

Routledge
February 2023:686
Hb: 978-1-032-30220-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-29396-7: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-30395-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032293967

9TH EDITION

American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom**Hanes Walton, Jr**

This dynamic and comprehensive text from nationally renowned scholars continues to demonstrate the profound influence African Americans have had—and continue to have—on American politics. Using two interrelated themes—the idea of universal freedom and the concept of minority–majority coalitions—this updated text demonstrates how the presence of Africans in the United States affected the founding of the Republic and its political institutions and processes. The authors show that through the quest for their own freedom in the United States, African Americans have universalized and expanded the freedoms of all Americans.

Routledge
December 2020:484
Hb: 978-0-367-46347-2: **£205**
Pb: 978-0-367-46345-8: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02832-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463458

5TH EDITION

Analyzing American Democracy

Politics and Political Science

**Jon R. Bond, Kevin B. Smith, Lydia Andrade**

Providing the tools for critical thinking, the 5th edition of Analyzing American Democracy: Politics and Political Science relies on statistical analysis, Constitutional scholarship, and theoretical foundations to introduce the structure, process, and outcomes of the U.S. political system. For introductory courses in American government, this text also discusses the 2022 midterm elections, the January 6th commission, major Supreme court developments, and the Russia-Ukraine conflict in the context of American politics.

Routledge
August 2023:778
Hb: 978-1-032-30224-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-30062-7: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-30396-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300627

10TH EDITION

Approaching Democracy

American Government in Times of Challenge

**Larry Berman, Bruce Murphy, Nadia Brown, Sarah Gershon**

Approaching Democracy provides students with a framework to analyze the structure, process, and action of US government, institutions, and social movements. The new 10th edition has been updated to include: the 2022 midterm elections, the Biden administration, major Supreme Court decisions, and major developments concerning voting access, gun control, healthcare, reproductive rights, and social justice in America.

Routledge
August 2023:874
Hb: 978-1-032-30225-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-30063-4: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-30399-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300634

Fixing American Politics

Solutions for the Media Age

*Edited by Roderick Hart**Series: Media and Power*

In short, provocative chapters, thirty-four prominent media and politics scholars address the most pressing problems facing the American people today and offer concrete solutions that inspire reflection and debate as well as action.

Routledge
November 2021:298
Hb: 978-1-032-08010-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-85823-0: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21251-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858230

The 25 Issues that Shape American Politics

Debates, Differences, and Divisions



Michael Kryzanek, Ann Karreth

This book is organized to examine the major subjects taught in American politics through the lens of twenty-five hot button issues affecting American politics and policy today. These key issues reflect the ideas, principles, concerns, fears, morals, and hopes of the American people. The authors argue that these issues are the heart and soul of the American political system, serving as the basis for the disagreements that drive citizens, public servants, and elected officials into action.

Routledge

October 2017:420

Hb: 978-1-138-65471-6: **£145**

Pb: 978-1-138-65475-4: **£46.99**

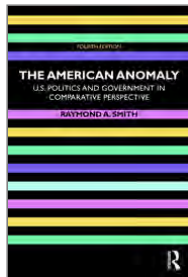
eBook: 978-1-315-62305-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654754

4TH EDITION

The American Anomaly

U.S. Politics and Government in Comparative Perspective



Raymond A. Smith

The American Anomaly systematically analyzes the U.S. political system by way of comparison with other countries, especially other industrialized democracies. It is organized into four sections, respectively covering the constitutional order, governmental institutions, political participation, and public policy. Extended case studies and examples in each chapter draw on all the major regions of the world.

Routledge

December 2018:256

Hb: 978-1-138-49066-6: **£170**

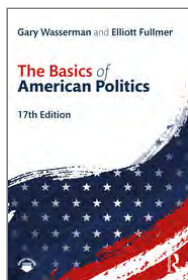
Pb: 978-1-138-49067-3: **£51.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-03482-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490673

17TH EDITION

The Basics of American Politics



Gary Wasserman, Elliott Fullmer

Throughout this brief, student-friendly text, authors Gary Wasserman and Elliott Fullmer offers a concise and accessible introduction to the nuts and bolts of the American system of government. For introductory students of American government, this brief and affordable text is especially ideal for advanced placement courses, community colleges, and international programs in American Studies.

Routledge

January 2023:350

Hb: 978-1-032-35916-8: **£84.99**

Pb: 978-1-032-35915-1: **£29.99**

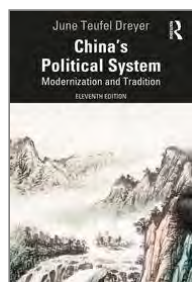
eBook: 978-1-003-32934-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359151

11TH EDITION

China's Political System

Modernization and Tradition



June Teufel Dreyer

In its eleventh edition, *China's Political System* continues to engage readers in the pursuit of greater understanding of Chinese politics past and present, providing accessible insight into the important policy problems. June Teufel Dreyer challenges students to think about the broader problem of governance in China by comprehensively showing how past and present impacts leaders, citizens, ethnic minorities, and policies, leading to incisive considerations on the different futures for China's political system. This book continues to provide all of the tools professors need to introduce their students to Chinese politics in ways that are informed, accessible, and intriguing.

Routledge

August 2023:402

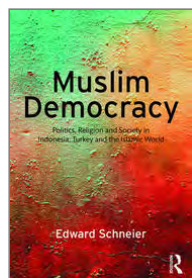
Hb: 978-1-032-23258-4: **£180**Pb: 978-1-032-23153-2: **£56.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-27648-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032231532

Muslim Democracy

Politics, Religion and Society in Indonesia, Turkey and the Islamic World



Edward Schneier

Muslim Democracy explores the relationship between politics and religion in forty-seven Muslim-majority countries, focusing especially on those with democratic experience, such as Indonesia and Turkey, and drawing comparisons with their regional, non-Islamic counterparts. Unlike most studies of political Islam, this is a politically-focused book, more concerned with governing realities than ideology. By changing the terms of the debate from theology to politics, and including the full complement of Islamic countries, Schneier shows that the boundaries between church and state in the Islamic world are more variable and diverse than is commonly assumed.

Routledge

November 2015:278

Hb: 978-1-138-92811-4: **£150**Pb: 978-1-138-92812-1: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68203-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138928121

2ND EDITION

Comparative European Party Systems

An Analysis of Parliamentary Elections Since 1945



Alan Siaroff

Comparative European Party Systems provides an excellent overview of topical issues in comparative election and party system research and presents a wealth of information and quantitative data. It is a crucial reference for scholars and students of European and comparative politics, elections, electoral systems, and parties and party systems.

Routledge

December 2018: 586

Hb: 978-1-138-88805-0: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-88809-8: **£39.99**

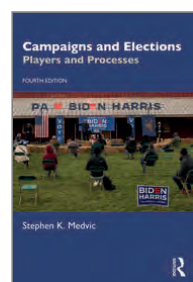
eBook: 978-1-315-71369-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138888098

4TH EDITION

Campaigns and Elections

Players and Processes

**Stephen K. Medvic**

Stephen K. Medvic's *Campaigns and Elections* is a comprehensive yet compact core text that addresses two distinct but related aspects of American electoral democracy: the processes that constitute campaigns and elections, and the players who are involved. The new edition includes discussions of the COVID-19 pandemic, the January 6, 2021 capitol insurrection, new issues of gerrymandering and redistricting, and the role of social media in election news and partisan polarization.

Routledge
November 2021:452
Hb: 978-0-367-64554-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-64084-2: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-12509-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640842

5TH EDITION

Campaigns and Elections American Style

The Changing Landscape of Political Campaigns

*Edited by* **Candice J. Nelson, James A. Thurber**

Following one of the most contentious and surprising elections in US history, the new edition of this classic text demonstrates unequivocally: Campaigns matter. Offering a unique and careful mix of Democrat and Republican, academic and campaign practitioner, and male and female campaign perspectives, this volume scrutinizes national and local-level campaigns with special focus on the 2016 presidential and congressional elections.

Routledge
October 2018:378
Hb: 978-1-138-60515-2: **£140**
Pb: 978-1-138-60518-3: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-46827-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605183

7TH EDITION

Is This Any Way to Run a Democratic Election?**Stephen J. Wayne**

The 2016 and 2018 elections are over, but looking ahead to the 2019-2020 election cycle, the debate over the fairness and accuracy of our electoral process has never been more contentious. Hacking, fake news, a 'rigged system,' voter ID challenges, Super PACs, and an Electoral College defying the popular vote count all lead to a common question and concern: Is this any way to run a democratic election?

Routledge
September 2019:300
Hb: 978-0-367-33643-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-33647-9: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-32097-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336479

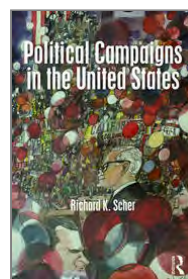
2ND EDITION

Political Advertising in the United States**Erika Franklin Fowler, Michael Franz, Travis Ridout**

Political Advertising in the United States examines the volume, distribution, content, and effects of political advertising in federal elections. The book considers the role of television ads using extensive data on ad airings on local broadcast stations. It also discusses digital ads, including ads on Facebook, Instagram, Google, and YouTube.

Routledge
November 2021:198
Hb: 978-0-367-76149-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-76147-9: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-16571-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761479

Political Campaigns in the United States**Richard K. Scher**

A Choice Highly Recommended Title—January 2017 This book is an interpretive analysis of political campaigns in America: It investigates the role campaigns play and the close symbiosis between campaigns and our politics. In the process, the author shows how campaigns are an important manifestation of how we "do" politics in this country. The text asks important questions like: How democratic are campaigns, and our politics, really? What is the relationship between the media and campaign professionals and what are the implications for the quality of reporting? What does the growth of "dark money" mean for our democracy and our politics?

Routledge
February 2016:224
Hb: 978-1-138-18183-0: **£145**
Pb: 978-1-138-18186-1: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-64673-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138181861

Political Management

The Dance of Government and Politics

**Jennifer Lees-Marshment**

Political Management lays out the core tools to manage government, campaigns and parties. The first book to combine management concepts with politics and government, it provides core theories for what Political Planning, Political HR, Political Organising, Political Leadership and Political Reviewing involve. By offering a clear sense of what political management involves and providing the theoretical frameworks for empirical research, this book will stimulate significant future study. It will be invaluable to practitioners, scholars and students in politics, government, policy, leadership, management, public administration, and political management.

Routledge
July 2020:258
Hb: 978-0-367-46706-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-46704-3: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-03051-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467043

6TH EDITION

The Campaign Manager

Running and Winning Local Elections



Catherine Shaw

Successful campaign manager and three-term mayor of Ashland, Oregon, Catherine Shaw presents the must-have handbook for navigating local campaigns. This clear and concise handbook gives political novices and veterans alike a detailed, soup-to-nuts plan for organizing, funding, publicizing, and winning local political campaigns. Finding the right message and targeting the right voters are clearly explained through specific examples, anecdotes, and illustrations. Shaw also provides in-depth information on assembling campaign teams and volunteers, canvassing, how to conduct a precinct analysis, and how to campaign on a shoestring budget.

Routledge

March 2018:352

Hb: 978-1-138-58927-8: **£145**

Pb: 978-0-813-35079-0: **£42.99**

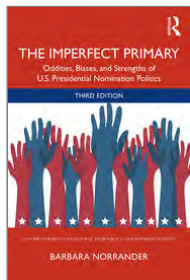
eBook: 978-0-429-49174-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350790

3RD EDITION

The Imperfect Primary

Oddities, Biases, and Strengths of U.S. Presidential Nomination Politics



Barbara Norrander

Series: Controversies in Electoral Democracy and Representation

In this thoroughly updated third edition of *The Imperfect Primary*, political scientist Barbara Norrander explores how presidential candidates are nominated, how that process bridges to the general election campaign, discusses past and current proposals for reform, and examines the possibility for more practical, incremental changes to the electoral rules. Through the modeling of empirical research to demonstrate how questions of biases can be systematically addressed, students can better see the advantages, disadvantages, and potential for unintended consequences in a whole host of reform proposals.

Routledge

August 2019:216

Hb: 978-0-367-27493-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-27494-8: **£36.99**

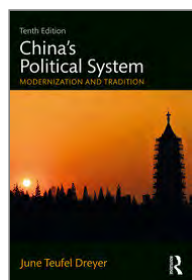
eBook: 978-0-429-29637-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274948

10TH EDITION

China's Political System

Modernization and Tradition



June Teufel Dreyer

China's Political System provides a concise introduction to the political, economic, and social factors that determine China's government. Highly respected specialist June Teufel Dreyer offers expert analysis of the challenges facing China's economic, legal, military, social, and cultural institutions while examining the historical context and current trends. China's Political System asks readers to think about the broader problem of governance in China and their global implications by comprehensively showing how the past and present impact leaders, citizens, ethnic minorities, and policies.

Routledge

August 2018:394

Hb: 978-1-138-50151-5: **£190**

Pb: 978-1-138-50152-2: **£59.99**

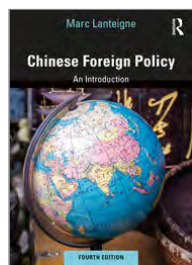
eBook: 978-1-315-14439-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501522

4TH EDITION

Chinese Foreign Policy

An Introduction



Marc Lanteigne

This updated and expanded fourth edition of Chinese Foreign Policy seeks to examine the decision-makers, processes and rationales behind China's expanding international relations as well as offering an in-depth look at China's modern global relations. This book will be essential reading for students of Chinese Foreign Policy and Asian International Relations, and highly recommended for students of diplomacy, international security and IR in general.

Routledge

June 2019:256

Hb: 978-1-138-34539-3: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-34540-9: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43790-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345409

4TH EDITION

Issues and Methods in Comparative Politics

An Introduction

**Todd Landman, Edzia Carvalho**

Building on the strengths of the third edition, this highly regarded textbook continues to provide the best introduction to the strategies of comparative research in political science. Divided into three parts, the book begins by examining different methods, applying these methods to dominant issues in comparative politics using a wealth of topical examples from around the world, and then discusses the new challenges in the area.

Routledge

January 2017: 372

Hb: 978-0-415-53829-9: **£175**Pb: 978-0-415-53830-5: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-72537-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538305

6TH EDITION

Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements



James DeFronzo

With crucial insights and indispensable information concerning modern-day political upheavals, the sixth edition of *Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements* provides a representative cross section of many of the most significant revolutions of the modern era, with key updates to reflect changes since the previous edition. Students can trace the historical development of eleven revolutions using a five-factor analytical framework. Attention is devoted to clearly explaining all relevant concepts and events, the roles of key leaders, and the interrelation of each revolutionary movement with international economic and political developments and conflicts.

Routledge

September 2021:590

Hb: 978-0-367-55592-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-60948-1: **£48.99**

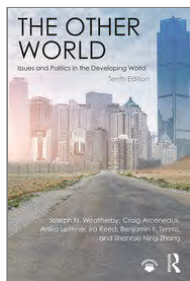
eBook: 978-1-003-10264-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609481

10TH EDITION

The Other World

Issues and Politics in the Developing World



Craig Arceneaux, Anika Leithner, Benjamin Timms, Shanruo Zhang, Joseph N. Weatherby, Ira Reed

The *Other World* combines a thematic and area studies approach to explore contemporary global issues in the developing world. Accessible and interdisciplinary, this text offers political, economic, social, and historical analysis plus case studies on Latin America, Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa and the Middle East, and Asia. Highlighting similarities and differences among these regions and focusing on enduring problems, *The Other World* is a practical look at the issues affecting the majority of the world's population.

Routledge

August 2017:400

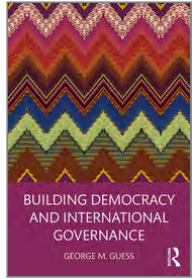
Hb: 978-1-138-68520-8: **£175**

Pb: 978-1-138-68521-5: **£82.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54338-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685215

Building Democracy and International Governance



George M. Guess

Building Democracy and International Governance uses both case studies and careful data analysis to argue that federalist democracy may just be the most responsive, authoritative, and flexible system for nation building, and that there is value in confronting the challenges that lie in exporting federalist democracy abroad. Examining twelve wealthy and developing countries from five regions, representing democratic and authoritarian government structures, confederations, and federations, this book will be of interest to those teaching graduate and undergraduate courses in Political Development, Democratization, Federalism, and Comparative Political Economy.

Routledge
July 2018:260
Hb: 978-1-138-57472-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-57473-1: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-27328-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574731

2ND EDITION

Comparative Public Administration



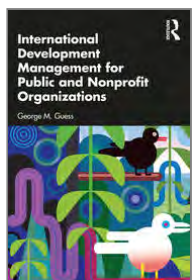
Edited by J.A. Chandler

Comparative Public Administration 2nd edition provides a clear introduction to the contemporary system of public administration and management in a number of significant countries. This text examines, country-by-country, the extent to which new public management, politicians and public opinion can influence bureaucracies in various countries; in addition, it explores the role of public administration systems within the wider political systems and democratic frameworks of their states. The new edition revises and updates the wide range of original country studies and adds three more chapters on Poland, India and China. Each chapter is written to a common framework which makes comparison easier. This textbook is essential reading for students of comparative public administration.

Routledge
May 2014:266
Hb: 978-0-415-56927-9: **£170**
Pb: 978-0-415-56928-6: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-77197-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415569286

International Development Management for Public and Nonprofit Organizations



George M. Guess

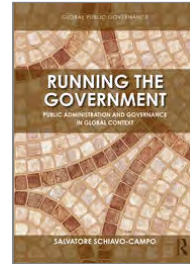
Filling an important gap in the literature for graduate students and practitioners in the public sector, private firms, contractors, and non-profit organizations that manage development assistance projects, this is a guide to dealing with core issues likely to be faced in doing field work. It is addressed to current and future international aid managers, including those enrolled in international management and international development courses at the university level. Professional development organizations, such as contractors, nonprofits and donors will also find the book a useful addition to their training materials.

Routledge
June 2024:384
Hb: 978-1-032-67092-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-67088-1: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670881

Running the Government

Public Administration and Governance in Global Context



Salvatore Schiavo-Campo

Series: Routledge Global Public Governance

Sound machinery of government is at the core of a well-functioning state. Written by an author with wide experience in public administration globally, this book addresses both the commonalities and the diversity of administrative practice around the world. Exploring developed countries as well as developing and transitional economies, it combines a strong conceptual foundation with thorough coverage of the main topics in public administration, supported by current data and a wealth of concrete illustrations from a variety of countries. Running the Government will serve as a core text for courses in public administration and as a supplement for undergraduate and graduate courses in political science, public economics, and international affairs. It may also serve as an accessible and complete reference for civil service training courses around the globe.

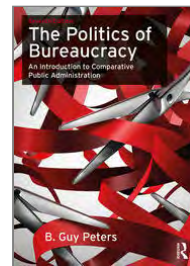
Routledge
August 2018:504
Hb: 978-1-138-09202-0: **£180**
Pb: 978-1-138-09206-8: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-10774-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092068

7TH EDITION

The Politics of Bureaucracy

An Introduction to Comparative Public Administration



B. Guy Peters, B. Guy Peters

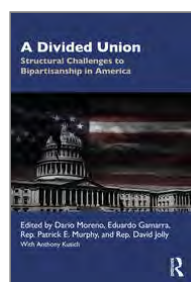
Now in its seventh edition, this comprehensive exploration of the political and policy-making roles of public bureaucracies offers extensive, well documented comparative analysis of the effects of politics on bureaucracy. Updates include new coverage of public administration in Latin America and Africa, an examination of the European Union and its effects on public policy and public administration, an assessment of "internationalization" of bureaucracies, and coverage of the impacts of the 2008 economic slowdown on public bureaucracies and public policies. The Politics of Bureaucracy, 7e is essential for students of government, policy analysis, and politics and international relations.

Routledge
April 2018:396
Hb: 978-0-415-74339-6: **£175**
Pb: 978-0-415-74340-2: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-81365-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415743402

A Divided Union

Structural Challenges to Bipartisanship in America



Edited by **Dario Moreno, Eduardo Gamarra, Patrick Murphy, David Jolly**

A Divided Union delves deep into ten pressing political challenges central to the dysfunction in Congress and the country today. The core of the book is original analysis by experts on key topics such as geographic challenges, demographic change, a polarized media, gerrymandering, the role of money in politics, and the structure of primary elections. Contributors include former federal elected officials, political science professors, members of the press, and scholars immersed in their fields of study. A Divided Union is appropriate for all political science students as well as the general public frustrated and alarmed by political deadlock.

Routledge
October 2020:216
Hb: 978-0-367-56540-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-56537-4: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-09826-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565374

American Public Policy

Federal Domestic Policy Achievements and Failures, 1901 to 2022



Dennis W. Johnson

This is a sweeping narrative of American Domestic Public Policy—its triumphs, struggles, and failures over the past one hundred and twenty years. In a larger sense, it is a reflection on how the United States has grown and matured, faced challenges and opportunities, and how its federal leaders and policymakers have responded or failed to address pressing problems. Moreover, American public policy addresses the hurdles and challenges that still lie ahead.

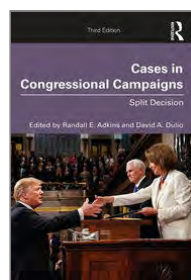
Routledge
September 2022:538
Hb: 978-1-032-27614-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-27613-7: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-29353-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276137

3RD EDITION

Cases in Congressional Campaigns

Split Decision



Edited by **Randall E. Adkins, David A. Dulio**

Looking at issues ranging from the Kavanaugh confirmation, health care, the economy, and the impact of President Trump, this book traces the dynamics at work in the 2018 Midterm elections. The editors open with an explanation of the trends in this election cycle, followed by eight in-depth case studies of House and Senate toss-up races involving seats held by endangered Republican incumbents. The book shows how 2018 fits into the context of precursor midterm campaigns and what the analysis of competitive states and districts holds for 2020.

Routledge
November 2019:236
Hb: 978-0-367-20909-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-20910-0: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-26412-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209100

2ND EDITION

Congress in Context



John Haskell, Sara Grove, Marian Currinder

The U.S. Congress is by the far the least popular (and most misunderstood) branch of the federal government. Congress in Context de-mystifies the institution, giving students a comprehensive and practical understanding of Congress and the legislative process. This book takes a different approach to the study of Congress than other texts. Usually Congress is treated in isolation from the rest of the government. But the Framers of the Constitution explicitly intended for the branches of government to be interdependent. Congress in Context introduces readers to Congress's critical role in the context of this interdependent system.

Routledge
January 2014:504
Hb: 978-0-367-09771-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34756-1: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49536-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813347561

2ND EDITION

New Directions in Congressional Politics



Edited by **Jamie L. Carson, Michael S. Lynch**

Series: New Directions in American Politics

This second edition offers an accessible overview of the current developments in our understanding of America's legislative branch. The authors help students bridge the gap between roles, rules, and outcomes by focusing on a variety of thematic issues: the importance of electoral considerations, legislators' strategic behavior to accomplish objectives, the unique challenges of Congress as a bicameral institution in a polarized environment, and the often-overlooked policy outputs of the institution. New features include women in Congress, a first look at Congressional-executive relations in the Trump era, and updated data through the 2018 Midterm elections.

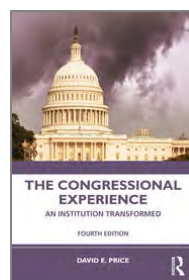
Routledge
April 2020:354
Hb: 978-0-367-46656-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-46654-1: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-03025-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466541

4TH EDITION

The Congressional Experience

An Institution Transformed



David E Price

Congressman David Price is uniquely qualified to guide readers through the labyrinth of Congress, to portray honestly its strengths and failings, and to illuminate the forces transforming the institution. As a trained political scientist, he connects the practical politics on the Hill with the theories of the discipline. He is equally focused on the ethics of public service at a time when politics seem to have reached a new low. Through it all, he conveys a clear sense of the challenges, disappointments, elations, and deep concerns implicit in serving as a member of Congress—especially at a time of national and international fragility.

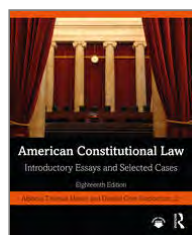
Routledge
December 2020:352
Hb: 978-0-367-62693-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-62707-2: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-11034-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627072

18TH EDITION

American Constitutional Law

Introductory Essays and Selected Cases

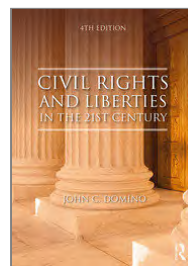
**Donald Grier Stephenson, Jr., Alpheus Thomas Mason**

The book is a collection of comprehensive background essays coupled with carefully edited Supreme Court case excerpts designed to explore constitutional law and the role of the Supreme Court in its development and interpretation. Well-grounded in both theory and politics, the book endeavors to heighten students' understanding of this critical part of the American political system.

Routledge
September 2021:854
Hb: 978-0-367-75866-0: £205
Pb: 978-0-367-75863-9: £105
eBook: 978-1-003-16434-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758639

4TH EDITION

Civil Rights and Liberties in the 21st Century**John C. Domino**

This up-to-date book analyzes the Supreme Court's landmark rulings on civil rights and liberties. It serves as a core text in courses on civil liberties and civil rights, or as a supplementary text in courses on constitutional law and the judiciary. The key to John Domino's approach is that understanding constitutional law is not having the right answers but asking the right questions. This text encourages students to think critically and provides a historical context to better understand competing interests affecting the Court's decisions. It reminds us that "the Court" is not an abstract legal mechanism, but a group of human beings with divergent opinions.

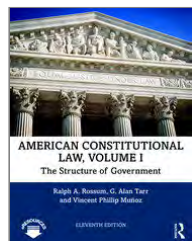
Routledge
April 2018:374
Hb: 978-1-138-65374-0: £175
Pb: 978-1-138-65375-7: £84.99
eBook: 978-1-315-62362-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138653757

11TH EDITION

American Constitutional Law, Volume I

The Structure of Government

**Ralph Rossum, G. Alan Tarr, Vincent Phillip Munoz**

American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume I provides a comprehensive account of the nation's defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years including the major constitutional controversies and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.

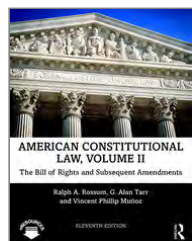
Routledge
August 2019:630
Pb: 978-0-367-23333-4: £89.99
eBook: 978-0-429-31839-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233334

11TH EDITION

American Constitutional Law, Volume II

The Bill of Rights and Subsequent Amendments

**Ralph Rossum, G. Alan Tarr, Vincent Phillip Munoz**

American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume II provides a comprehensive account of the nation's defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years including the major constitutional controversies and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.

Routledge
August 2019:880
Pb: 978-0-367-23400-3: £99.99
eBook: 978-0-429-29746-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234003

Contemporary European Security



Edited by **David J. Galbreath, Jocelyn Mawdsley, Laura Chappell**

Contemporary European Security explores the complex European security architecture and introduces students to the empirical, theoretical and conceptual approaches to studying the subject. Written by experts in each subfield, it addresses key topics within the wider strategic context of international security.

Routledge
March 2019:232
Hb: 978-0-415-47356-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-47357-6: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-23562-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415473576

Foreign Policies of EU Member States

Continuity and Europeanisation



Edited by **Amelia Hadfield, Ian Manners, Richard Whitman**

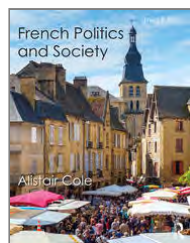
This text provides a clear and current overview of the motivations and outcomes of EU Member States regarding their foreign policy-making within and beyond the EU. It provides an in-depth analysis of intra-EU policy-making, and sheds light in an innovative and understandable way on the lesser known aspects of the inter-EU and extra-EU foreign policies of the 28 Member States.

Routledge
June 2017:304
Hb: 978-0-415-67005-0: **£145**
Pb: 978-0-415-67006-7: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-27672-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415670067

3RD EDITION

French Politics and Society



Alistair Cole

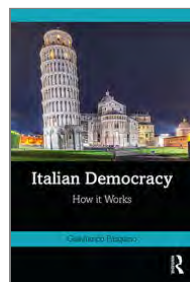
French Politics and Society is the ideal companion for all students of France and French Politics, providing clear description of French institutions whilst discussing historical developments, political forces, public policy, and the evolution of important aspects of French society. This third edition, remains a highly readable text and offers a broad, critical and comprehensive understanding of French politics.

Routledge
April 2017:342
Hb: 978-1-138-94140-3: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-94141-0: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-67370-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138941410

Italian Democracy

How It Works



Gianfranco Pasquino

This textbook, from one of Italy's most eminent scholars, provides broad coverage and critique of Italian politics and society. Providing the readers with the knowledge necessary to understand the working of the Italian political system, it also offers answers to some of the most important challenges facing the country – and other contemporary democracies – today, such as populism, anti-politics, and corruption. Critical but underpinned by thorough data and analysis, it presents alternative views alongside the author's interpretation.

Routledge
November 2019:248
Hb: 978-1-138-30185-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-30186-3: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-73217-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301863

Italian Politics

Exploring the Dynamics of Political Change



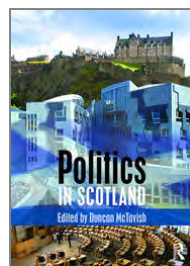
James L. Newell

This book presents a comprehensive and incisive exploration of the intricacies of the Italian political system. Italian Politics is an indispensable resource for students and scholars delving into Italian politics, Italian studies, European politics/studies, political systems, and comparative politics.

Routledge
January 2024:184
Hb: 978-0-415-32598-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-32599-8: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-42212-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415325998

Politics in Scotland



Edited by **Duncan McTavish**

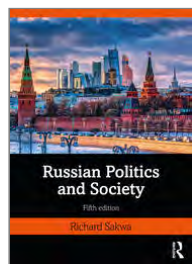
Politics in Scotland is an authoritative introduction to the contemporary political landscape in Scotland and an essential text for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Scottish Politics. Written by leading experts in the field, it is coherently organised to provide a clear and comprehensive overview of a range of themes in contemporary Scottish Politics, in particular, the run up to and after the 2014 referendum.

Routledge
July 2016:295
Hb: 978-1-138-93320-0: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-138-93321-7: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-67867-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933217

5TH EDITION

Russian Politics and Society



Richard Sakwa

Fully revised and updated to reflect the considerable changes in Russia over the last decade, the fifth edition of this classic text builds on the strengths of previous editions to provide a comprehensive and sophisticated analysis of Russian politics and society. The new edition incorporates the latest debates about Russian politics, analysing recent institutional and political developments, and examines the electoral cycle and prospects of the president elected at the end of the process.

Routledge

August 2020:730

Hb: 978-0-415-53846-6: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-415-53848-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-05356-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538480

7TH EDITION

The European Union

Politics and Policies



Jonathan Olsen

Thoroughly revised, the seventh edition of this accessible and highly respected text provides a rigorous yet digestible introduction to the European Union. Additionally, it authoritatively explains developments that continue to bring challenges to this powerful institution in times of great political change. Key features include: sustained discussion of transformative and historical change in the upheaval of Brexit and its ramifications; thorough reflection on destabilising issues such as immigration and the years of refugee crisis in Europe; and the rise of populism; and increased coverage throughout of women or minorities within the EU.

Routledge

July 2020:344

Hb: 978-1-138-34031-2: **£130**

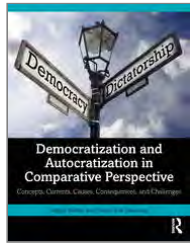
Pb: 978-1-138-34032-9: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44072-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340329

Democratization and Autocratization in Comparative Perspective

Concepts, Currents, Causes, Consequences, and Challenges



Jørgen Møller, Svend-Erik Skaaning

This book provides balanced, critical, and comprehensive coverage of the theories and realities of autocratization and democratization. It sketches developments in the conceptions of democracy, discusses how to distinguish between different forms of political rule, and maps the development of democracy and autocracy across space and time. The book reviews the major debates and findings about domestic and international causes and consequences of democratization and autocratization. It synthesizes theoretical models and empirical relationships based on an explicit comparative perspective, which focuses on similarities and differences across countries and historical periods.

Routledge

December 2023: 354

Hb: 978-1-032-34898-8: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-34896-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-32434-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348964

International Development

Socio-Economic Theories, Legacies, and Strategies



Anna Lanoszka

International Development is a comprehensive inquiry into the field of socio-economic development founded on an understanding that economic advancement involves transformation of society. It explores successful developmental strategies but also tries to identify factors behind failed endeavours and the human costs associated with them.

Routledge

January 2018:276

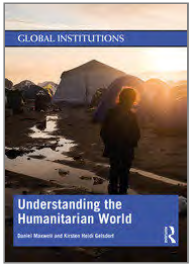
Hb: 978-1-138-67034-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-67035-8: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-61767-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138670358

Understanding the Humanitarian World



Daniel Maxwell, Kirsten Gelsdorf

Series: Global Institutions

Conflict and disaster have been part of human history for as long as it has been recorded. Today a large and complex 'global humanitarian response system' made up of a multitude of local, national, and international actors carries out a wide variety of responses. Understanding this intricate system, and the forces that shape it are the core focus of this book. This book serves as a valuable introductory text to the way humanitarian action operates in the 21st century. It will be essential reading for students and practitioners or anyone with an interest in humanitarian action, international humanitarian and human rights law, disaster management and international relations.

Routledge

May 2019:222

Hb: 978-0-367-23293-1: **£170**

Pb: 978-0-367-23301-3: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-27918-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233013

Disaster and Emergency Management Methods

Social Science Approaches in Application



Edited by **Jason D. Rivera**

Written to engage students and to provide a flexible foundation for instructors and practitioners, this interdisciplinary textbook provides a holistic understanding of disaster and emergency management research methods used in the field. Readers are presented with the considerations that must be made before engaging in the research process, while relevant, and fascinating real-world applications provide a window into how methodological approaches are being applied in the field. Disaster and Emergency Management Methods serves as an effective way to empower readers to approach their own study of disaster and emergency management research methods with confidence.

Routledge
July 2021:408
Hb: 978-0-367-42398-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-42396-4: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-82394-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423964

3RD EDITION

Disaster Recovery



Brenda D. Phillips, Jenny Mincin

Disaster Recovery continues to serve as the most comprehensive book of its kind and will span the core areas that recovery managers and voluntary organizations must tackle after a disaster. It remains the go-to textbook for how to address and work through housing, donations, volunteer management, environmental recovery, historic and cultural resources, psychological needs, infrastructure and lifelines, economic recovery, public sector recovery, and much more. Features include instructor's manual, PowerPoints, a free consultation with the authors upon adoption of the text; updated discussion questions; references and recommended readings; and updated resources for each chapter.

Routledge
July 2023:466
Hb: 978-1-032-19960-3: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26163-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032199603

3RD EDITION

Emergency Management

The American Experience



Edited by **Claire B. Rubin**

The newly updated edition of Emergency Management: The American Experience continues the tradition of all previous editions: a succinct yet comprehensive teaching and learning textbook to understand the essential political and policy underpinnings of emergency management in the United States. Documenting more than a century of historic disaster events in the U.S., foremost authorities who research, teach, and advise on emergency management, have revised and updated their contributions to reflect on the lessons learned since 2010.

Routledge
August 2019:308
Hb: 978-1-138-35405-0: **£170**
Pb: 978-1-138-35406-7: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42505-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354067

3RD EDITION

Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness

An Introductory Text for Emergency Management and Planning Professionals



Dylan Sandler, Anna K. Schwab

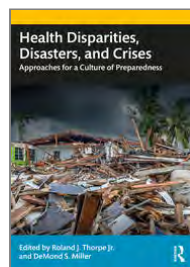
An essential text for today's emerging professionals and higher education community, the third edition of Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness provides accessible and actionable strategies to create safer, more resilient communities. Known and valued for its balanced approach, Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness assumes no prior knowledge of the subject, presenting the major principles involved in preparing for and mitigating the impacts of hazards in emergency management. Updated real-world examples of different tools and techniques allows for the application of knowledge and skills.

Routledge
September 2021:388
Hb: 978-0-367-63577-0: **£64.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-12389-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635770

Health Disparities, Disasters, and Crises

Approaches for a Culture of Preparedness



Edited by **Roland J. Thorpe Jr., DeMond S. Miller**

This book presents a roadmap to help guide the actions needed to address health disparities introduced as part of the pre-planning, planning, and mitigation phases of natural and technological disasters. It is also an ideal text for graduate and undergraduate courses in public health, public policy, medicine and nursing, healthcare administration, emergency management, emergency preparedness, homeland security, epidemiology, sociology, and medical sociology.

Routledge
December 2023:226
Hb: 978-0-367-67731-2: **£63.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-14024-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677312

3RD EDITION

Introduction to Emergency Management and Disaster Science



Brenda D. Phillips, David M. Neal, Gary R. Webb

A definitive resource, the Introduction to Emergency Management and Disaster Science presents the essentials to better understand and manage disasters. The third edition of this popular text has been revised and updated to provide a substantively enriched and evidence-based guide for students and emerging professionals. The new emphasis on disaster science places it at the forefront of a rapidly evolving field. The Introduction to Emergency Management and Disaster Science is a must-have textbook for graduate and undergraduate students and is also an excellent source of information for researchers and professionals.

Routledge
December 2021:364
Hb: 978-0-367-89900-4: **£160**
Pb: 978-0-367-89899-1: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02191-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898991

U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century

From Disaster to Catastrophe



Edited by **Claire B. Rubin, Susan Cutter, Claire B. Rubin, Susan L. Cutter**

U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century explores a critical issue Emergency Management educators presently face: How do we teach our students about disasters? In this timely book, Claire B. Rubin and Susan L. Cutter examine important public policy issues and institutional changes in Emergency Management. Accessible and clearly written, and including contributions from authorities in a wide range of related areas, it offers a rich array of case studies of recent disasters and describes their significance in shifting emergency management policy and practice in the United States.

Routledge

December 2019:290

Hb: 978-1-138-35465-4: **£140**

Pb: 978-1-138-35466-1: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42467-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354661

3RD EDITION

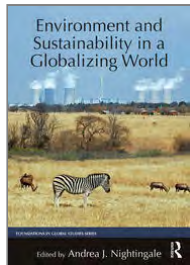
Emergency Management

The American Experience

Edited by **Claire B. Rubin**

The newly updated edition of *Emergency Management: The American Experience* continues the tradition of all previous editions: a succinct yet comprehensive teaching and learning textbook to understand the essential political and policy underpinnings of emergency management in the United States. Documenting more than a century of historic disaster events in the U.S., foremost authorities who research, teach, and advise on emergency management, have revised and updated their contributions to reflect on the lessons learned since 2010.

Routledge
August 2019:308
Hb: 978-1-138-35405-0: **£170**
Pb: 978-1-138-35406-7: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42505-9

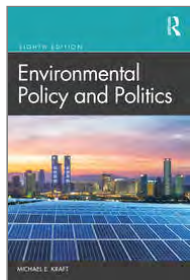
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354067**Environment and Sustainability in a Globalizing World**Edited by **Andrea J. Nightingale***Series: Foundations in Global Studies*

From the *Foundations in Global Studies* series, this approachable text introduces students to the globalizing processes relating to the environment and sustainability. Students are guided through a brief history of environmental sustainability in the modern era, the key concepts, key thinkers, and relevant international agencies and treaties. Special emphasis is given to how theory meets reality in models for measuring sustainability, the range of environmental domains at play, and important controversies. Case studies are used to examine theory and practice at work.

Routledge
April 2019:280
Hb: 978-0-765-64643-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-765-64644-6: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-71471-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765646446

8TH EDITION

Environmental Policy and Politics**Michael E. Kraft**

Now in its eighth edition, Michael E. Kraft has updated his definitive text to capture the changing nature of environmental problems as well as policy proposals made through 2020. Drawing from work within environmental science, policy analysis, and political science, this text continues to help readers think critically about how best to address problems through various public policy tools and strategies at all levels of government. *Environmental Policy and Politics* is an essential resource for upper level undergraduate and graduate students in political science and environmental studies looking for an accessible, well-researched and up-to-date text, written with style and flair.

Routledge
July 2021:416
Hb: 978-0-367-61737-0: **£175**
Pb: 978-0-367-61735-6: **£69.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10626-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617356

2ND EDITION

Global Environmental Politics

Concepts, Theories and Case Studies

Edited by **Gabriela Kütting, Kyle Herman**

Global Environmental Politics is the perfect introduction to this increasingly significant area. This fully revised and updated new edition combines an accessible introduction to the most important environmental theories and concepts with a series of detailed case studies of the most pressing environmental problems.

Routledge
May 2018:282
Hb: 978-1-138-89528-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-89535-5: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-17953-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895355**Global Environmental Politics**

From Person to Planet

**Simon Nicholson, Paul Wapner**

Global Environmental Politics finally answers the question of how to teach students about environmental harm with a sense of ecological reality, a firm grasp on politics, and an optimistic look toward the future. Section introductions cover key topics such as the four major planetary challenges (climate, extinction, water, and food); leading causes of environmental harm; states, markets, and civil society; race, class, and geopolitical difference; and the value of thinking strategically and broad political imagination. Carefully selected readings from a wide range of sources feature high-profile authors from popular as well as specialist media. Action-oriented exercises engage students.

Routledge
August 2014:355
Hb: 978-1-612-05648-7: **£160**
Pb: 978-1-612-05649-4: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-47905-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781612056494

3RD EDITION

Governing Climate Change**Harriet Bulkeley, Peter Newell***Series: Global Institutions*

This fully revised and expanded new edition provides a short and accessible introduction to how climate change is governed by an increasingly diverse range of actors, from civil society and business actors to multilateral development banks, donors, and cities. Providing an inter-disciplinary perspective drawing on geography, politics, international relations, and development studies, this book is essential reading for all those concerned not only with the climate governance but with the future of the environment in general.

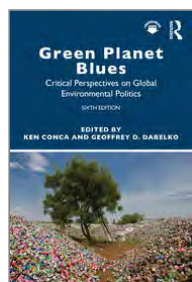
Routledge
May 2023:190
Hb: 978-1-032-11418-7: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-11419-4: **£32.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21982-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032114194

6TH EDITION

Green Planet Blues

Critical Perspectives on Global Environmental Politics

Edited by **Geoffrey Dabelko, Ken Conca**

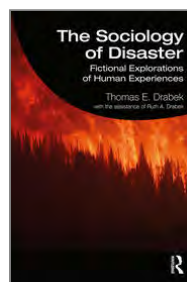
Revised and updated throughout, this unique anthology examines global environmental politics from a range of perspectives and capturing the voices of both the powerless and the powerful. Organized thematically, the selections offer a truly global scope. Seventeen new readings explore climate justice, globalization, land and water grabs, climate change and conflict, China's international environmental relations, and the future of climate politics in the wake of the Paris Agreement. This book provides readers with a global range of perspectives on the critical challenges facing the planet and its people.

Routledge
September 2019:420
Hb: 978-0-367-28072-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-35093-6: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-32220-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350936

The Sociology of Disaster

Fictional Explorations of Human Experiences

**Thomas E. Drabek**

In a book as illuminating as it is captivating, Thomas E. Drabek presents the first in-depth analysis of the emotional impacts of disaster events and the many ripple effects that follow. Through the technique of storytelling, nine fictional stories where characters experience actual disasters of different types throughout the United States illustrate the vulnerabilities and resilience to enhance the readers understanding of disaster consequences. Designed for classroom use, each story is followed by an "Analysis" section wherein discussion and research paper topics are recommended. Brief commentary adds further connections to other disasters and relevant research studies.

Routledge
September 2019:174
Hb: 978-0-367-25304-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-25306-6: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28709-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253066

Industrial Disasters and Environmental Policy

Stories of Villains, Heroes, and the Rest of Us

**Denise L. Scheberle**

Environmental stories have all the elements that make for a good drama-villains that plunge us into danger, and heroes that fight for positive change. *Industrial Disasters and Environmental Policy: Stories of Villains, Heroes, and the Rest of Us* illuminates the interplay between environmental policies and the people and groups who influence their development and implementation. With its compelling stories and calls to action, this book helps students understand how US environmental policies have developed and transformed-and how they can continue to do so.

Routledge
March 2018:278
Hb: 978-1-138-58916-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34725-7: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-46880-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813347257

U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century

From Disaster to Catastrophe

Edited by **Claire B. Rubin, Susan Cutter, Claire B. Rubin, Susan L. Cutter**

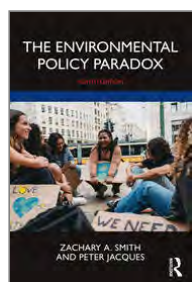
U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century explores a critical issue Emergency Management educators presently face: How do we teach our students about disasters? In this timely book, Claire B. Rubin and Susan L. Cutter examine important public policy issues and institutional changes in Emergency Management. Accessible and clearly written, and including contributions from authorities in a wide range of related areas, it offers a rich array of case studies of recent disasters and describes their significance in shifting emergency management policy and practice in the United States.

Routledge
December 2019:290
Hb: 978-1-138-35465-4: **£140**
Pb: 978-1-138-35466-1: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42467-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354661

8TH EDITION

The Environmental Policy Paradox

**Zachary A. Smith, Peter Jacques**

This eighth edition continues the book's tradition of offering an accessible introduction to the social, economic, legal, and political matters pertaining to environmental policy while also developing the student's own unique views. The text explains why some environmental ideas shape policy while others do not and illustrates that even when the best short- and long-term solutions to environmental problems are identified, the task of implementing these solutions is often left undone or is completed too late. A must buy for courses in Environmental Policy, Environmental Studies, and Public Policy; and as a supplement for courses in American Government and Public Administration.

Routledge
November 2022:486
Hb: 978-0-367-55732-4: **£160**
Pb: 978-0-367-56501-5: **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-09803-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565015

3RD EDITION

Contemporary Spanish Politics



José M. Magone

This fully revised and updated 3rd edition reflects the considerable changes in Spain over the last decade as the country celebrates 40 years of its constitution. Thoroughly examining Spain's historical background, political culture, core political institutions and foreign policy-making, each chapter provides a research-based overview of the studied topic which can then be used as the basis for further research by students.

Routledge
December 2017:388
Hb: 978-1-138-29193-5: **£145**
Pb: 978-1-138-29211-6: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-26277-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292116

6TH EDITION

Exploring British Politics



Mark Garnett, Peter Dorey, Patrick Diamond

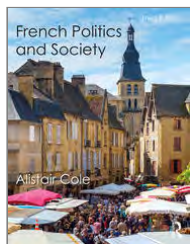
Exploring British Politics is a comprehensive and accessible guide to the subject. This edition covers the executive, parliament, the civil service, political parties, general elections, party ideology and membership, and examining turmoil and leadership battles, the politics of inequality, demographic trends and political consequences, and the future of the UK. It provides perspectives on the British democracy and the transition from traditional models of government to more flexible forms of 'governance'. This book is the ideal undergraduate text.

Routledge
August 2023:700
Hb: 978-1-032-35168-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-35166-7: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-32562-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351667

3RD EDITION

French Politics and Society



Alistair Cole

French Politics and Society is the ideal companion for all students of France and French Politics, providing clear description of French institutions whilst discussing historical developments, political forces, public policy, and the evolution of important aspects of French society. This third edition, remains a highly readable text and offers a broad, critical and comprehensive understanding of French politics.

Routledge
April 2017:342
Hb: 978-1-138-94140-3: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-94141-0: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-67370-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138941410

Italian Democracy

How It Works



Gianfranco Pasquino

This textbook, from one of Italy's most eminent scholars, provides broad coverage and critique of Italian politics and society. Providing the readers with the knowledge necessary to understand the working of the Italian political system, it also offers answers to some of the most important challenges facing the country – and other contemporary democracies – today, such as populism, anti-politics, and corruption. Critical but underpinned by thorough data and analysis, it presents alternative views alongside the author's interpretation.

Routledge
November 2019:248
Hb: 978-1-138-30185-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-30186-3: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-73217-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301863

Italian Politics

Exploring the Dynamics of Political Change



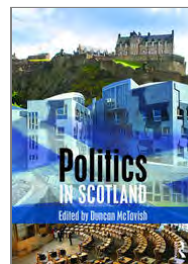
James L. Newell

This book presents a comprehensive and incisive exploration of the intricacies of the Italian political system. Italian Politics is an indispensable resource for students and scholars delving into Italian politics, Italian studies, European politics/studies, political systems, and comparative politics.

Routledge
January 2024:184
Hb: 978-0-415-32598-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-32599-8: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-42212-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415325998

Politics in Scotland



Edited by **Duncan McTavish**

Politics in Scotland is an authoritative introduction to the contemporary political landscape in Scotland and an essential text for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Scottish Politics. Written by leading experts in the field, it is coherently organised to provide a clear and comprehensive overview of a range of themes in contemporary Scottish Politics, in particular, the run up to and after the 2014 referendum.

Routledge
July 2016:295
Hb: 978-1-138-93320-0: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-138-93321-7: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-67867-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933217

7TH EDITION

Politics in the Republic of Ireland



Edited by **John Coakley, Michael Gallagher, Eoin O'Malley, Theresa Reidy**

Building on the success of previous editions, *Politics in the Republic of Ireland* continues to provide an authoritative introduction to all aspects of government and politics in this 7th edition. Bringing readers up to date with the very latest developments, especially with the upheaval in the Irish party system and the implications of recent liberalising referendums, PRI7 combines substance with a highly readable style, providing an accessible book that meets the needs of all those who are interested in knowing how politics and government operate in Ireland.

Routledge
August 2023:506
Hb: 978-1-032-35769-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-35765-2: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-32847-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357652

2ND EDITION

The Politics of the New Germany



Simon Green

The *Politics of the New Germany* continues to provide the most comprehensive, authoritative and up-to-date textbook on contemporary German Politics. It covers the entire postwar era but has a particular focus on the post-reunification era. Written in a straightforward style by three experts, each of the chapters draws on a rich variety of real-world examples. In doing so, it highlights both the challenges and opportunities facing policy-makers in such areas as foreign affairs, economic policy, immigration, identity politics and institutional reforms. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and features new material on: Grand Coalition Lisbon treaty Constitutional Court financial crisis and credit crunch reform of social policy Afghanistan.

Routledge
September 2011:264
Hb: 978-0-415-60438-3: **£145**
Pb: 978-0-415-60439-0: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-62662-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415604390

10TH EDITION

Politics UK



Edited by **Bill Jones, Philip Norton, Isabelle Hertner**

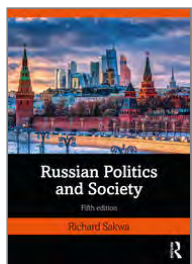
This revised and updated 10th edition of the bestselling textbook *Politics UK* is an indispensable introduction to British politics. It provides a thorough and accessible overview of the institutions and processes of British government, an excellent grounding in British political history and an incisive introduction to the issues and challenges facing Britain today. With chapters written by highly respected scholars in the field and contemporary articles on real-world politics from well-known political commentators, this textbook is an essential guide for all students of British politics.

Routledge
July 2021:824
Hb: 978-0-367-46405-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-46402-8: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02857-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464028

5TH EDITION

Russian Politics and Society



Richard Sakwa

Fully revised and updated to reflect the considerable changes in Russia over the last decade, the fifth edition of this classic text builds on the strengths of previous editions to provide a comprehensive and sophisticated analysis of Russian politics and society. The new edition incorporates the latest debates about Russian politics, analysing recent institutional and political developments, and examines the electoral cycle and prospects of the president elected at the end of the process.

Routledge
August 2020:730
Hb: 978-0-415-53846-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-53848-0: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-05356-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538480

7TH EDITION

Politics in the Republic of Ireland



Edited by **John Coakley, Michael Gallagher, Eoin O'Malley, Theresa Reidy**

Building on the success of previous editions, *Politics in the Republic of Ireland* continues to provide an authoritative introduction to all aspects of government and politics in this 7th edition. Bringing readers up to date with the very latest developments, especially with the upheaval in the Irish party system and the implications of recent liberalising referendums, PRI7 combines substance with a highly readable style, providing an accessible book that meets the needs of all those who are interested in knowing how politics and government operate in Ireland.

Routledge

August 2023:506

Hb: 978-1-032-35769-0: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-35765-2: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-32847-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357652

European Societies Today

Inequality, Diversity, Divergence



James Wickham

This accessible new text introduces students to contemporary European societies by examining structures of inequality, making sense of the empirical and historical contexts. Focusing on seven differing European societies (France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Sweden and the UK), it examines the different ways in which sociology and political economy understand the social structure of contemporary Europe.

Routledge

June 2020:296

Hb: 978-1-138-38690-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-38691-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42653-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386914

2ND EDITION

The Politics of the New Germany



Simon Green

The Politics of the New Germany continues to provide the most comprehensive, authoritative and up-to-date textbook on contemporary German Politics. It covers the entire postwar era but has a particular focus on the post-reunification era. Written in a straightforward style by three experts, each of the chapters draws on a rich variety of real-world examples. In doing so, it highlights both the challenges and opportunities facing policy-makers in such areas as foreign affairs, economic policy, immigration, identity politics and institutional reforms. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and features new material on: Grand Coalition Lisbon treaty Constitutional Court financial crisis and credit crunch reform of social policy Afghanistan.

Routledge

September 2011: 264

Hb: 978-0-415-60438-3: **£145**

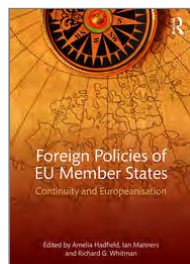
Pb: 978-0-415-60439-0: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-62662-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415604390

Foreign Policies of EU Member States

Continuity and Europeanisation



Edited by **Amelia Hadfield, Ian Manners, Richard Whitman**

This text provides a clear and current overview of the motivations and outcomes of EU Member States regarding their foreign policy-making within and beyond the EU. It provides an in-depth analysis of intra-EU policy-making, and sheds light in an innovative and understandable way on the lesser known aspects of the inter-EU and extra-EU foreign policies of the 28 Member States.

Routledge

June 2017:304

Hb: 978-0-415-67005-0: **£145**

Pb: 978-0-415-67006-7: **£35.99**

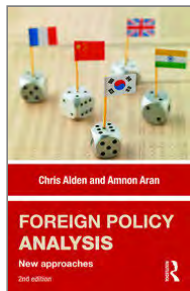
eBook: 978-1-315-27672-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415670067

2ND EDITION

Foreign Policy Analysis

New approaches



Chris Alden, Amnon Aran

Building on the success of the first edition, this revised volume re-invigorates the conversation between foreign policy analysis and IR. It situates existing debates in foreign policy in relation to contemporary concerns in IR, and provides a concise and accessible account of key areas in foreign policy analysis that are often ignored. Focusing on how foreign policy decision making affects the conduct of states in the international system, and analysing the relationship between policy, agency and actors, the volume examines: foreign policy and bureaucracies; domestic sources of foreign policy; foreign policy and the state; foreign policy and globalization; and foreign policy and change.

Routledge
September 2016:196
Hb: 978-1-138-93428-3: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-93429-0: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-44248-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138934290

Foreign Policy Issues for America

The Trump Years



Edited by **Richard W. Mansbach, James M. McCormick**

Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy

This volume focuses on the sensitive foreign policy issues that have faced the Trump administration and which will determine the prospects for American decline or continued hegemony. Contributions are divided into "regional" and "functional" issues, exploring the nature and significance of the challenge, the previous response and President Trump's policies and their consequences. Topics have been selected to address political, military, economic, and social factors in global politics and the book will appeal to undergraduates and scholars of US foreign policy at all levels.

Routledge
March 2019:254
Hb: 978-0-815-39402-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-815-39403-7: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-18687-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394037

Ideologies of American Foreign Policy



John Callaghan, Brendon O'Connor, Mark Phythian

Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy

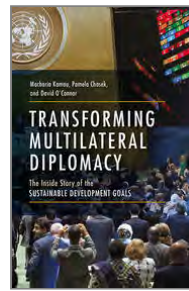
A comprehensive account of ideology and its role in the foreign policy of the USA, this book investigates the way US foreign policy has been understood, debated and explained in the period since the US emerged as a world power, on its way to becoming the world power. Starting from the premise that ideologies provide explanatory patterns or frameworks from which meaning can be derived, the authors study the relationship between ideology and foreign policy, demonstrating the important role ideas have played. Bringing a neglected dimension into the study of US foreign policy, this book will be of great interest to students and researchers of US foreign policy, ideology and politics.

Routledge
March 2019:208
Hb: 978-0-415-47430-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-47431-3: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-01924-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415474313

Transforming Multilateral Diplomacy

The Inside Story of the Sustainable Development Goals



Macharia Kamau, Pamela Chasek, David O'Connor

Transforming Multilateral Diplomacy provides the inside view of the negotiations that produced the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Not only did this process mark a sea change in how the UN conducts multilateral diplomacy, it changed the way the UN does its business. This book tells the story of the people, issues, negotiations, and paradigm shifts that unfolded through the Open Working Group (OWG) on SDGs and the subsequent negotiations on the 2030 Sustainable Development Agenda, from the unique point of view of Ambassador Macharia Kamau, and other key participants from governments, the UN Secretariat, and civil society.

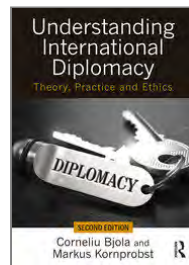
Routledge
March 2018:366
Hb: 978-1-138-58998-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-35086-8: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49127-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350868

2ND EDITION

Understanding International Diplomacy

Theory, Practice and Ethics



Corneliu Bjola, Markus Kornprobst

This book provides a comprehensive new introduction to the study of international diplomacy, covering both theory and practice. The second edition has been updated and revised throughout.

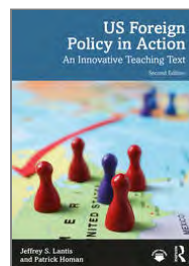
Routledge
February 2018:304
Hb: 978-1-138-71730-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-71734-3: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-19636-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138717343

2ND EDITION

US Foreign Policy in Action

An Innovative Teaching Text



Jeffrey S. Lantis, Patrick Homan

This book represents a timely exploration of the dynamics of United States foreign policy development. It introduces historical developments and theories of U.S. foreign policy and engages students in the politics and debates of the foreign policy process (both directly, and by proxy) through innovative learning exercises. This book offers a rich understanding of the politics behind clashing perspectives towards contemporary foreign policy challenges ranging from immigration policy controversies to COVID-19 pandemic responses, climate change to the China trade war. The book is intended to serve as a core text for classes on U.S. foreign policy and will appeal to a broad audience.

Routledge
July 2022:390
Hb: 978-0-367-62531-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-61602-1: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10957-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616021

2ND EDITION

Distinct Identities

Minority Women in U.S. Politics

Edited by **Nadia E. Brown, Sarah Allen Gershon**Series: *Routledge Series on Identity Politics*

The second edition of *Distinct Identities* continues to provide a sophisticated yet accessible introduction to the complexities of the politics, social structures, and cultural contexts that animate how women of color engage in and shape U.S. politics. Keeping the structure of the original volume, this text represents the diverse and innovative scholarship being conducted in this field while covering the core topics in gender politics. This edition pushes the boundaries of traditional intersectional scholarship and responds to America's rapidly diversifying demographics and political culture.

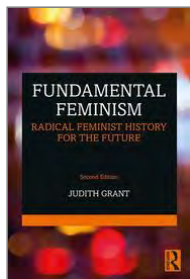
Routledge
July 2023:352
Hb: 978-1-032-28191-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-28190-2: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-29703-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032281902

2ND EDITION

Fundamental Feminism

Radical Feminist History for the Future

**Judith Grant**

In *Fundamental Feminism*, Judith Grant explores the evolution of feminist theory as well as the state of today's feminist thought. Pointing to the main problems within feminism, Grant calls for a substantial revision of the core concepts responsible for shaping today's feminist theory. Grant identifies and critiques three core concepts in feminist theory – "woman," "experience," and "personal politics" – from their origins in pamphlets and writings in the early women's liberation movement to their current construction in feminist thought.

Routledge
July 2020:290
Hb: 978-1-138-95980-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-96046-6: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-66032-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138960466**The Politics of Sex**

Public Opinion, Parties, and Presidential Elections

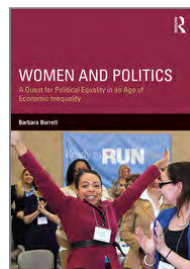
**Susan B. Hansen**

This insightful book explores trends in public opinion on abortion, gay rights, and the status of women and finds that "values voters" are still crucial in presidential elections, even those supposedly fought over economic or foreign-policy issues. Hansen then analyzes recent elections to show how Democrats have made effective use of the liberal trends in public opinion on social issues. Hansen also examines trends in demographics, religious involvement, and public opinion to show how and why the politics of sex now favors the Democratic Party. "Anyone who wants to understand the politics of the recent past—and the future—should read this book." —David Campbell, University of Notre Dame

Routledge
May 2014:222
Hb: 978-0-415-87058-0: **£150**
Pb: 978-0-415-87059-7: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-79514-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415870597**Women and Politics**

A Quest for Political Equality in an Age of Economic Inequality

**Barbara Burrell**Series: *Routledge Series on Identity Politics*

Women and Politics: A Quest for Political Equality in an Age of Economic Inequality describes the many ways in which women in the United States have used their voices in the political process. The book explores the diverse actions women have taken to achieve empowerment and gender equity. It surveys women as voters, as candidates for elected office and as interest group organizers lobbying for equity in public policy and for global women's rights. It stimulates readers' appreciation of the multiple political voices of American women and the challenges of economic inequality in their quest for political equality.

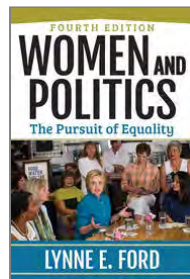
Routledge
October 2017:278
Hb: 978-1-138-85654-7: **£145**
Pb: 978-1-138-85655-4: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-71953-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856554

4TH EDITION

Women and Politics

The Pursuit of Equality

**Lynne Ford**

Women and Politics is a comprehensive examination of women's use of politics in pursuit of gender equality. How can demands for gender equality be reconciled with sex differences? Resolving this paradoxical question has proceeded along two paths: the legal equality doctrine, which emphasizes gender neutrality, and the fairness doctrine, which recognizes differences between men and women. This fourth edition explores new critical perspectives, recent political events, and current challenges to gender equality, including the 2016 presidential election and Hillary Clinton's candidacy, the fight for equal pay and paid leave, and the debate over reproductive rights and campus sexual assault.

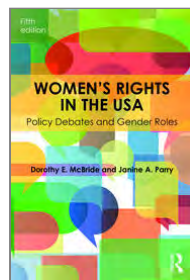
Routledge
March 2017:466
Hb: 978-0-367-09830-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-35081-3: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-50301-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350813

5TH EDITION

Women's Rights in the USA

Policy Debates and Gender Roles

**Dorothy E. McBride, Janine A. Parry**

Women's Rights in the USA examines the policy debates critical to women in American society and politics. Analyzing both the historical contexts and current controversies, the authors show the processes behind the statutes, court cases, and administrative rules that have shaped women's lives in the United States. McBride and Parry cover a full spectrum of policy areas, including constitutional law, political participation, family law, education, work pay, family, sexuality, and economic status, and portray the role of women activists in shaping them.

Routledge
February 2016:414
Hb: 978-1-138-83302-9: **£145**
Pb: 978-1-138-83303-6: **£51.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-73564-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138833036

3RD EDITION

Gender Matters in Global Politics

A Feminist Introduction to International Relations

Edited by **Laura J. Shepherd, Caitlin Hamilton**

Gender Matters in Global Politics is a comprehensive textbook for advanced undergraduates studying politics, international relations, development, and similar courses. It provides students with an accessible but in-depth account of feminist methodologies, gender theory, and feminist approaches to key topics and themes in global politics. This textbook is written by an international line-up of established and emerging scholars from a range of theoretical perspectives, bringing together cutting-edge feminist scholarship in a variety of areas. It enables students to develop a sophisticated understanding of the work that gender does in policies and practices of global politics.

Routledge
November 2022:428
Hb: 978-0-367-47762-2: **£120**
Pb: 978-0-367-47760-8: **£32.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-03643-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477608

2ND EDITION

Gender, Development and Globalization

Economics as if All People Mattered

By **Lourdes Beneria, Günseli Berik, Maria Floro**

By combining theoretical, empirical, and political perspectives and discussing cutting-edge debates around development, globalization, economic restructuring, and feminist economics, Gender, Development and Globalization presents the ultimate primer on global feminist economics. Introduction 1. On Development, Gender and Economics 2. The Study of Women and Gender in Economics: An Overview 3. Markets, Globalization and Gender 4. Global/Local Connections: Employment Patterns, Gender and Informalization 5. Paid and Unpaid Labor: Meanings and Debates 6. Development as if People Mattered

Routledge
July 2015:348
Hb: 978-0-415-53748-3: **£160**
Pb: 978-0-415-53749-0: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-10793-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415537490

5TH EDITION

Global Gender Politics

By **Anne Sisson Runyan**

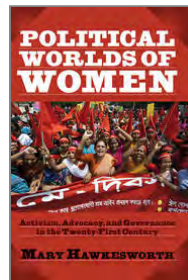
Accessible and student-friendly, Global Gender Politics analyzes the gendered divisions of power, labor, and resources that contribute to the global crises of representation, violence, and sustainability. In this new re-titled edition Anne Sisson Runyan continues to examine the challenges of placing inequalities and resisting injustices at the center of global politics scholarship and practice through intersectional and transnational feminist lenses. To provide more support to instructors and readers, Global Gender Politics is accompanied by an e-resource, which includes web resources, suggested topics for discussion, and suggested research activities.

Routledge
September 2018:214
Hb: 978-1-138-32021-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-35085-1: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-45345-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350851

Political Worlds of Women

Activism, Advocacy, and Governance in the Twenty-First Century

By **Mary Hawkesworth**

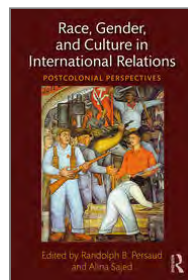
Political Worlds of Women provides a comprehensive overview of women's political activism, comparing formal and informal channels of power from official institutions of state to grassroots mobilizations and Internet campaigns. Illuminating the politics of identity enmeshed in local, national, and global gender orders, this book explores women's creation of new political spaces and innovative political strategies to secure full citizenship and equal access to political power.

Routledge
February 2012:450
Hb: 978-0-367-09742-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34495-9: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49817-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344959

Race, Gender, and Culture in International Relations

Postcolonial Perspectives

Edited by **Randolph B. Persaud, Alina Sajed**

Persaud and Sajed have drawn together an outstanding lineup of scholars, with each chapter illustrating the ways these specific lenses (race, gender, culture) condition or alter our assumptions about world politics. The volume covers a wide range of topics including war, global inequality, postcolonialism, nation/nationalism, indigeneity, sexuality, celebrity humanitarianism, religion and conflict/militarism; illustrates the subject matter through case studies; and features pedagogical tools and resources in every chapter. Drawing together prominent scholars of international relations, this work shows why and how race, gender and culture matter.

Routledge
March 2018:222
Hb: 978-0-415-78642-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-78643-0: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-22754-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786430

2ND EDITION

Women, Peace and Security

An Introduction

By **Joan Johnson-Freese**

This book offers an accessible overview of the issues related to the Women, Peace, and Security (WPS) global agenda. This new edition has been updated and includes new chapters on WPS and Environmental Change and on WPS in Regional and Security Organizations.

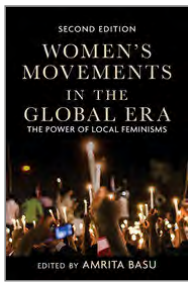
Routledge
December 2023:250
Hb: 978-1-032-53752-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-53750-4: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-41341-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537504

2ND EDITION

Women's Movements in the Global Era

The Power of Local Feminisms

**Amrita Basu**

This book provides a path-breaking study of the genesis, growth, gains, and dilemmas of women's movements in countries throughout the world. Its focus is on the global South, where women's movements have engaged in complex negotiations with national and international forces. It challenges widely held assumptions about the Western origins and character of local feminisms. The authors locate women's movements within the terrain from which they emerged by exploring their relationships with the state, civil society, and other social movements.

Routledge

December 2016: 560

Hb: 978-0-367-09824-7: £130

Pb: 978-0-813-35012-7: £48.99

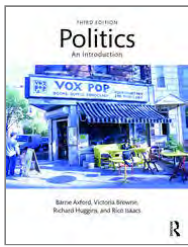
eBook: 978-0-429-49555-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350127

3RD EDITION

Politics

An Introduction

**Barrie Axford, Victoria Browne, Richard Huggins, Rico Isaacs**

The eagerly-awaited 3rd edition of this highly respected and user-friendly text for introductory courses has been thoroughly updated to reflect the world today. *Politics: An Introduction* provides stimulating coverage of topics essential to the understanding of contemporary politics. It offers students necessary guidance on ways of studying and understanding politics, and illustration of the many different sites at which politics is construed and conducted.

Routledge

December 2018:582

Hb: 978-0-415-57189-0: **£175**Pb: 978-0-415-57190-6: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62934-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415571906**Politics**

A Unified Introduction to How Democracy Works

**Ian Budge**

This comprehensive introduction to politics provides an essential template for assessing the health and workings of present day democracy by exploring how democratic processes bring public policy into line with popular preferences. Incorporating the latest findings from Big Data across the world, it provides a crucial framework showing students how to deploy these for themselves, providing straightforward, practical orientation to the scope and methods of modern political science.

Routledge

May 2019:476

Hb: 978-0-367-02508-3: **£175**Pb: 978-0-367-02509-0: **£35.99**

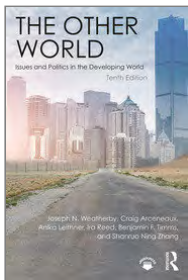
eBook: 978-0-429-39917-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025090

10TH EDITION

The Other World

Issues and Politics in the Developing World

**Craig Arceneaux, Anika Leithner, Benjamin Timms, Shanruo Zhang, Joseph N. Weatherby, Ira Reed**

The *Other World* combines a thematic and area studies approach to explore contemporary global issues in the developing world. Accessible and interdisciplinary, this text offers political, economic, social, and historical analysis plus case studies on Latin America, Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa and the Middle East, and Asia. Highlighting similarities and differences among these regions and focusing on enduring problems, *The Other World* is a practical look at the issues affecting the majority of the world's population.

Routledge

August 2017:400

Hb: 978-1-138-68520-8: **£175**Pb: 978-1-138-68521-5: **£82.99**

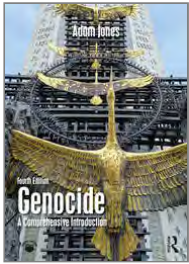
eBook: 978-1-315-54338-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685215

4TH EDITION

Genocide

A Comprehensive Introduction

**Adam Jones**

Genocide: A Comprehensive Introduction is the most wide-ranging textbook on genocide yet published. Designed as a text for undergraduate and graduate students from a range of disciplines it will also appeal to non-specialists and general readers. This significantly reshaped fourth edition will remain the indispensable text for new generations of genocide study and scholarship.

Routledge

December 2023: 766

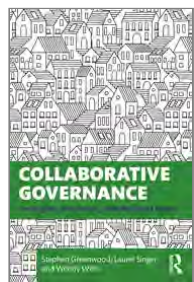
Hb: 978-1-032-02809-5: **£130**Pb: 978-1-032-02810-1: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18529-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028101

Collaborative Governance

Principles, Processes, and Practical Tools



Stephen Greenwood, Laurel Singer, Wendy Willis

Collaborative Governance is the first true textbook on the topic, presenting a solid grounding in relevant theory while also focusing on case studies, process design, and practical tools. While existing books on collaborative governance focus on environmental and natural resource conflict resolution, this book also draws on case studies involving collaborative, community-based project implementation and cases that focus on human services and social equity. Bringing together theory and tools from the fields of negotiation and mediation, this book introduces students and practitioners to the theory of collaborative governance in the context of practical applications.

Routledge
May 2021:224
Hb: 978-0-367-77606-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-77601-5: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-17206-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776015

2ND EDITION

Digital Governance

Applying Advanced Technologies to Improve Public Service



Michael E. Milakovich

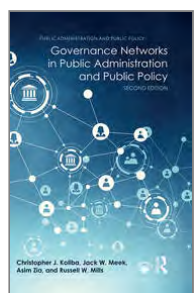
This fully updated second edition of Digital Governance provides strategies for public officials to apply advanced technologies, manage remote workforces, measure performance, and improve service delivery in current crisis-driven administrative and political environments. It examines the transition from e-government to digital governance in light of the financial exigencies and political controversies facing many governments. This book is required reading for political science, public administration, and public policy courses, and well as federal, state, and local government officials.

Routledge
September 2021:474
Hb: 978-1-032-10557-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-10491-1: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21587-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104911

2ND EDITION

Governance Networks in Public Administration and Public Policy



Christopher J. Koliba, Jack W. Meek, Asim Zia, Russell W. Mills

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

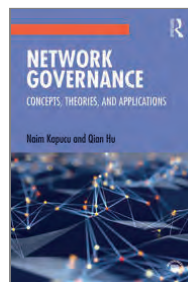
This second edition of Governance Networks in Public Administration and Public Policy offers a conceptual framework for describing governance networks and provides a theoretical and empirical foundation in their construction. Based on research and real-life experience, the book highlights the interplay between public actors and policy tools, details the skills and functions of public administrators in the context of networked relationships, and identifies the reforms and trends in governing that led to governance networks.

Routledge
September 2018:514
Hb: 978-1-138-28610-8: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-26862-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286108

Network Governance

Concepts, Theories, and Applications



Naim Kapucu, Qian Hu

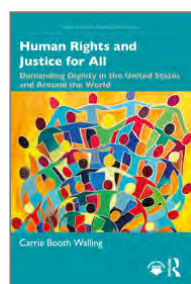
In this timely new book, authors Naim Kapucu and Qian Hu define and examine key concepts, propose exciting new theoretical frameworks to synthesize the fast-growing body of network research in public policy and administration, and provide detailed discussion of applications. Network Governance offers not only a much-needed systematic examination of existing knowledge, but it also goes much further than existing books by discussing the applications of networks in a wide range of management practice and policy domains.

Routledge
March 2020:288
Hb: 978-1-138-48285-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-48286-9: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-05654-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482869

Human Rights and Justice for All

Demanding Dignity in the United States and Around the World



Carrie Walling

Series: International Studies Intensives

This book combines U.S.-based case studies with examples from other regions of the world to explore important human rights themes – the equality, universality, and interdependence of human rights, the idea of international crimes, strategies of human rights change, and justice and reconciliation in the aftermath of human rights violations. Aimed at courses in human rights, international relations, and global studies, this book also appeals to general readers who want to make a difference in the world.

Routledge
February 2022:194
Hb: 978-1-032-18909-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-90212-4: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-25693-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902124

Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy

Prevarications and Evasions



Clair Apodaca

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights

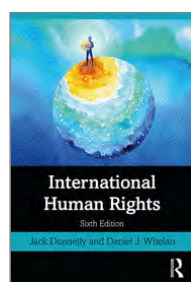
Through a series of chapters devoted to U.S. presidential administrations from Nixon to the present, Apodaca delivers a comprehensive examination to understand the development and implementation of U.S. human rights policy. For each administration, she pays close attention to how ideology, bureaucratic politics, lobbying, and competition affect the inclusion or exclusion of human rights in the economic and military aid allocation decisions of the U.S. In doing so, she argues that the history of U.S. human rights policy unfolds as a series of paradoxes that are the result of Presidential preferences, conflict, and cooperation among bureaucratic actors, and of various political events.

Routledge
May 2019:210
Hb: 978-0-815-38354-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-815-38355-0: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-20583-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383550

6TH EDITION

International Human Rights



Jack Donnelly, Daniel J. Whelan

Fully updated, the sixth edition of this book examines the ways in which states and other international actors have addressed human rights since the end of World War II. It features substantial attention to theory, history, international and regional institutions, and the role of transnational actors in the protection and promotion of human rights. It has been substantially revised throughout, including new material on LGBTQ rights in Africa, Indigenous peoples' rights in Guatemala, the Rohingya crisis in Myanmar, and a new chapter on human rights and development.

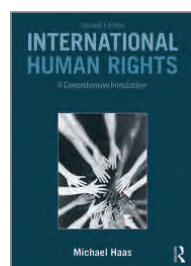
Routledge
June 2020:392
Hb: 978-0-367-21784-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-21785-3: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-26607-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217853

2ND EDITION

International Human Rights

A Comprehensive Introduction



Michael Haas

Fully updated and richly illustrated throughout with case studies, controversies, court cases, think points, historical examples, biographical statements, and suggestions for further reading, the ideal introduction for all students of human rights. The new edition includes new material on: The Obama Presidency, The Arab spring and its aftermath, The workings of the International Criminal Court, Quantitative analyses of human rights, War crimes & Film depictions of human rights issues.

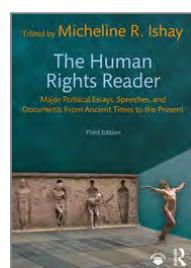
Routledge
September 2013:688
Hb: 978-0-415-53818-3: **£150**
Pb: 978-0-415-53820-6: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-72686-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538206

3RD EDITION

The Human Rights Reader

Major Political Essays, Speeches, and Documents From Ancient Times to the Present



Edited by Micheline R. Ishay

New to the Third Edition 60 new readings that explore diverse relevant topics in modern human rights discourse. Part V has been significantly updated and expanded with the addition of an entirely new chapter—"Debating the Future of Human Rights." Each part and several chapters conclude with new Questions for Discussion authored by the volume editor. An extensive new online resource includes 62 key human rights documents ranging from the Magna Carta to the United Nations Glasgow Climate Pact.

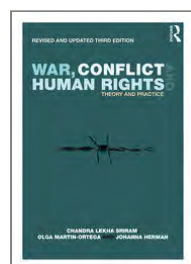
Routledge
November 2022:720
Hb: 978-0-367-63942-6: **£120**
Pb: 978-0-367-63461-2: **£37.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-12140-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634612

3RD EDITION

War, Conflict and Human Rights

Theory and Practice



Chandra Lekha Sriram, Olga Martin-Ortega, Johanna Herman

War, Conflict and Human Rights is an innovative, interdisciplinary textbook combining aspects of law, politics, and conflict analysis to examine the relationship between human rights and armed conflict. The third edition has been revised and updated, making use of both theoretical and practical approaches. This book will be essential reading for students of war and conflict studies, human rights, and international humanitarian law.

Routledge
August 2017:298
Hb: 978-1-138-23428-4: **£145**
Pb: 978-1-138-23429-1: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-27752-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234291

Contemporary European Security



Edited by **David J. Galbreath, Jocelyn Mawdsley, Laura Chappell**

Contemporary European Security explores the complex European security architecture and introduces students to the empirical, theoretical and conceptual approaches to studying the subject. Written by experts in each subfield, it addresses key topics within the wider strategic context of international security.

Routledge

March 2019:232

Hb: 978-0-415-47356-9: **£130**

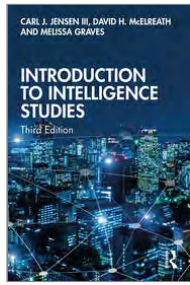
Pb: 978-0-415-47357-6: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-23562-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415473576

3RD EDITION

Introduction to Intelligence Studies



Carl J. Jensen, III, David H. McElreath, Melissa Graves

Introduction to Intelligence Studies provides a comprehensive overview of intelligence and security issues confronting the United States today. The 3rd edition has been updated with new material on Trump, information war, medical intelligence, foreign states' intelligence, and domestic terrorism. This book will be essential reading for students of intelligence studies, US national security, foreign policy and International Relations in general.

Routledge
September 2022:424
Hb: 978-0-367-71156-6: **£69.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-14956-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711566

2ND EDITION

Secret Intelligence

A Reader



Edited by **Christopher Andrew, Richard J. Aldrich, Wesley K. Wark**

The second edition of Secret Intelligence: A Reader brings together key essays from the field of intelligence studies, blending classic works on concepts and approaches with more recent essays dealing with current issues and ongoing debates about the future of intelligence.

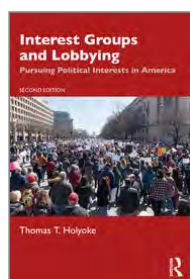
Routledge
August 2019:678
Hb: 978-0-415-70567-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-70568-4: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-02902-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415705684

2ND EDITION

Interest Groups and Lobbying

Pursuing Political Interests in America

**Thomas T. Holyoke**

Interest Groups and Lobbying shows how political organizations and their lobbyists play a crucial role in how public policy is made in the United States. This book cuts through the myths and misconceptions about interest groups and lobbyists with an accessible and comprehensive text that lays out the facts supported by the latest research. Pulling together the two areas of interest group scholarship – why advocacy organizations form and how they are able to influence Washington lawmakers – Thomas Holyoke shows students the inner workings interest groups in the United States, using case studies to bring into sharp focus the issues surrounding lobbying in Washington, DC.

Routledge

October 2020:390

Hb: 978-0-367-48591-7: **£130**Pb: 978-0-367-48590-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04179-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485900

3RD EDITION

Interest Groups in American Politics

Pressure and Power

**Anthony J. Nownes**

Interest Groups in American Politics, Third Edition demonstrates that interest groups are involved in the political system at all levels of government and in all aspects of political activity. Rather than an anomaly or distortion of the political system, interest group activity is a normal and healthy function of a pluralist society and democratic governance.

Routledge

June 2023:314

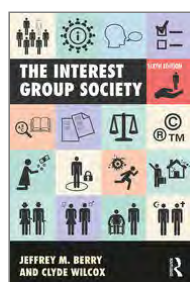
Hb: 978-1-032-25309-1: **£120**Pb: 978-1-032-25308-4: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-28261-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032253084

6TH EDITION

The Interest Group Society

**Jeffrey M. Berry, Clyde Wilcox**

Considered the gold standard on interest group politics, this widely-used text analyzes interest groups within the intuitive framework of democratic theory, enabling readers to understand the workings of interest groups within the larger context of our political system. Comprehensive coverage includes not only the traditional farm, labor, and trade associations, but also citizen groups, public interest organizations, corporations, and public interest firms. Brief in page count yet comprehensive in coverage, the book is flexible for different class settings. The book's rich content and lean size allows it to stand alone as the centerpiece of a course, or be assigned as one of several texts.

Routledge

February 2018:268

Hb: 978-1-138-69173-5: **£175**Pb: 978-1-138-69174-2: **£66.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-53409-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138691742

International Law

Our Common Future



Mark Gibney

International Law: Our Common Future offers a dynamic approach to the study of international law that actively engages students in ways that more traditional textbooks do not. What students will quickly come to realize is that international law is not a distant and abstract entity, but rather, is intimately connected to various aspects of their daily lives. The book shows some of the remarkable changes in international law, most notably the declining importance of the role of the state. As a final point, the book is written in an engaging, almost conversational, style that is accessible to students in a wide array of academic disciplines.

Routledge

December 2019:456

Hb: 978-1-138-10445-7: **£170**

Pb: 978-1-138-10446-4: **£56.99**

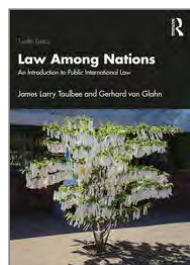
eBook: 978-1-315-10223-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104464

12TH EDITION

Law Among Nations

An Introduction to Public International Law



James Larry Taulbee, Gerhard von Glahn

Offering a more accessible alternative to casebooks and historical commentaries, Law Among Nations explains issues of international law by tracing the field's development and stressing key principles, processes, and landmark cases. New to the Twelfth Edition Added or expanded coverage of timely issues in international law including: international economic law; Drones (UAVs), spying and cybercrime, environmental law, just war, self-defense, war crime, and more.

Routledge

May 2022:684

Hb: 978-1-032-02727-2: **£230**

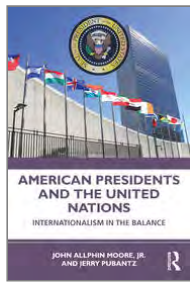
Pb: 978-1-032-02154-6: **£105**

eBook: 978-1-003-18489-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021546

American Presidents and the United Nations

Internationalism in the Balance



John Moore, Jr., Jerry Pubantz

This book places the UN-U.S. relationship within the evolving fabric of international affairs and American political developments through the 2020 presidential election, into the early Biden administration. The text integrates analyses of individual presidential politics and presidential foreign policy preferences from Franklin Roosevelt through Donald Trump, with congressional responses, and seemingly ever-accelerating, troublesome, and often unanticipated international crises. Essential for students, scholars, and general readers alike.

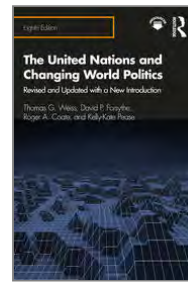
Routledge
July 2021:224
Hb: 978-1-032-04208-4: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-36739-8: £43.99
eBook: 978-1-003-19094-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367398

8TH EDITION

The United Nations and Changing World Politics

Revised and Updated with a New Introduction



Thomas G. Weiss, David P. Forsythe, Roger A. Coate, Kelly-Kate Pease

The revised and updated Introduction to this classic text situates the UN in substantially changing world politics, including the election of the ninth Secretary-General, António Guterres; the burgeoning of "new nationalisms" worldwide, including most importantly in the Trump administration's Washington, DC, and Brexit; and the continuing proliferation of such non-state actors as ISIS and those in the "third UN," including developmental and humanitarian NGOs. Essential to all classes on the UN, International Organizations, and Global Studies, this interim edition of *The United Nations and Changing World Politics* is refreshed for students and scholars alike.

Routledge
August 2019:452
Hb: 978-0-367-09811-7: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-35391-9: £44.99
eBook: 978-0-367-86328-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353919

3RD EDITION

International Organization and Global Governance



Edited by **Thomas G. Weiss, Rorden Wilkinson**

Concise chapters from a diverse mix of established and emerging global scholars offer accessible, in-depth coverage of the history and theories of international organization and global governance and discussions of the full range of state, intergovernmental, and non-state actors. *International Organization and Global Governance* provides a balanced, critical perspective that enables readers to comprehend more fully the role of myriad actors in the governance of global life.

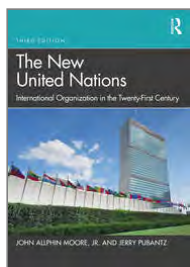
Routledge
April 2023:844
Hb: 978-1-032-21015-5: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-21012-4: £42.95
eBook: 978-1-003-26636-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210124

3RD EDITION

The New United Nations

International Organization in the Twenty-First Century



John Allphin Moore, Jr., Jerry Pubantz

The New United Nations (3rd ed.) highlights the UN's role in global governance, nation-building and human development. With up-to-date coverage of COVID-19, Ukraine, climate change, and the retreat from multilateralism by the great powers, the text provides a guide to the UN's history, institutions, and involvement in world affairs.

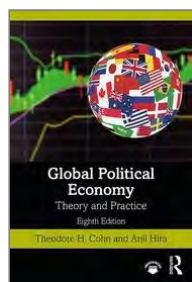
Routledge
November 2022:400
Hb: 978-1-032-25099-1: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-25096-0: £44.99
eBook: 978-1-003-28153-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032250960

8TH EDITION

Global Political Economy

Theory and Practice

**Theodore H. Cohn, Anil Hira**

Praised for its authoritative coverage, *Global Political Economy* places IPE in broad theoretical context and has been updated to cover key new topics including the rise of populism, Brexit, the USMCA, US-China trade wars, refugees and global migration, automation, the "gig" economy, climate change, cryptocurrencies, and the residual effects of global economic crises. Written by leading IPE scholar Theodore Cohn, now joined by his prolific colleague Andy Hira, this book equally emphasizes theory and practice to provide a framework for analyzing current events and long-term developments in the global economy. This text is suitable for both introductory and advanced IPE courses.

Routledge

September 2020:468

Hb: 978-0-367-52198-1: £210

Pb: 978-0-367-51250-7: £66.99

eBook: 978-1-003-05688-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512507

2ND EDITION

International Political Economy

Contrasting World Views

**Raymond C. Miller**

The second edition of *International Political Economy* continues to be the perfect short introduction to the fundamental theories and issues of IPE. Written in a concise, accessible style by an experienced teacher and scholar, it combines theoretical perspectives, real-world examples, and comparative policy analysis. The text offers students an in-depth, balanced understanding of the contrasting core perspectives in IPE, allowing them to critically evaluate and independently analyze major political-economic events. This thoroughly updated second edition is essential reading for students of international political economy, economics, political science and global governance.

Routledge

March 2018:326

Hb: 978-1-138-65969-8: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-65970-4: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-351-11526-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659704**International Political Economy**

The Struggle for Power and Wealth in a Globalizing World

**Thomas D. Lairson, David Skidmore**

International Political Economy offers a rethinking of the field of international political economy in an era of growing but uneven globalization. By offering a clear explanation of basic concepts, contextualizing the presentation of theoretical debates, and placing current events in historical context, this data-rich text ensures students a deep understanding of how the global economy works. At the same time, it shows students the ways in which globalization affects their lives and those of people around the world.

Routledge

December 2016:536

Hb: 978-1-138-22812-2: £230

Pb: 978-0-415-82961-8: £74.99

eBook: 978-0-203-64892-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829618

2ND EDITION

International Political Economy in the 21st Century

Contemporary Issues and Analyses

**Roy Smith, Imad El-Anis, Christopher Farrands**

The new edition of this comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field continues to provide an engaging and coherent foundation to the subject. It considers traditional and alternative approaches to IPE, and in doing so elucidates key concepts, assumptions and the intellectual and historical context in which they arose and developed. It includes key coverage of the post-2015 financial crisis and the international government responses to recent challenges as well as new learning material. At all times, it makes clear their relevance to issues from trade finance and government, to environment, technology, health, migration, labour, development and culture.

Routledge

February 2017:360

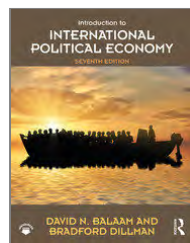
Hb: 978-1-138-80840-9: £145

Pb: 978-1-138-80841-6: £43.99

eBook: 978-1-315-75063-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138808416

7TH EDITION

Introduction to International Political Economy**David N. Balaam, Bradford Dillman**

This text surveys the theories, institutions, and relationships that characterize IPE and highlights them in a diverse range of regional and transnational issues. A bestseller in the field, it positions students to critically evaluate the global economy and to appreciate the personal impact of political, economic, and social forces. The new edition includes streamlined, comprehensive coverage; added coverage of constructivism in theory chapters; new chapters on Global Production, encompassing transnational corporations and labor, and on Global Health, incorporating food and immigration issues; and new graphs of data plus new text boxes throughout.

Routledge

August 2018:556

Hb: 978-1-138-20698-4: £270

Pb: 978-1-138-20699-1: £89.99

eBook: 978-1-315-46345-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206991

2ND EDITION

The Political Economy Reader

Contending Perspectives and Contemporary Debates

*Edited by* **Naazneen Barma, Steven K. Vogel**

The *Political Economy Reader* advocates a particular approach to the study of political economy – the "market-institutional" perspective – which emphasizes the ways in which markets are embedded in political and social institutions. The reader embraces a truly interdisciplinary approach, engaging with some of the most important classical and contemporary theoretical perspectives. For political economy courses at a variety of levels and from a range of disciplines, the reader is also of interest to scholars and citizens wanting perspective on the intersection of economics, politics, and society.

Routledge

August 2021:644

Hb: 978-0-367-49729-3: £130

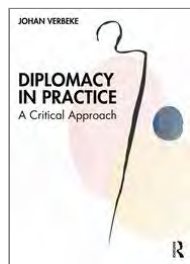
Pb: 978-0-367-49724-8: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-003-04716-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497248

Diplomacy in Practice

A Critical Approach



Johan Verbeke

Written by a former practitioner, this book informs the reader about the practice of modern diplomacy, while also inviting them to critically reflect on it. It will be of great interest to students of diplomacy, foreign policy and International Relations, as well as those seeking a career in diplomacy and existing diplomatic practitioners and international analysts.

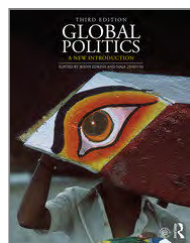
Routledge
August 2022:272
Hb: 978-1-032-28716-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-28708-9: **£31.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-29818-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287089

3RD EDITION

Global Politics

A New Introduction



Edited by Jenny Edkins, Maja Zehfuss

The 3rd edition of Global Politics: A New Introduction continues to provide a completely original way of teaching and learning about world politics. Completely revised and updated throughout, it includes a host of new illustrative examples which focus on the most pressing issues in global politics, offering new material on a range of topics. Drawing on theoretical perspectives from a broad range of disciplines including international relations, political theory, postcolonial studies, sociology, geography, peace studies and development this innovative textbook is essential reading for all students of global politics and international relations.

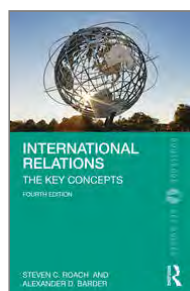
Routledge
January 2019:640
Hb: 978-1-138-06028-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-06029-6: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-09911-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060296

4TH EDITION

International Relations

The Key Concepts



Steven C. Roach, Alexander D. Barder

Series: Routledge Key Guides

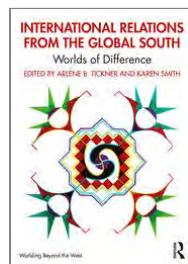
Featuring 16 new entries, International Relations: The Key Concepts, now in its fourth edition, is the essential guide for anyone interested in international affairs. It will serve as a vital reference text for undergraduate IR courses

Routledge
September 2023:538
Hb: 978-1-032-20965-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-20964-7: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26613-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209647

International Relations from the Global South

Worlds of Difference



Edited by Arlene B. Tickner, Karen Smith

Series: Worlding Beyond the West

This exciting new textbook challenges the implicit notions inherent in most existing International Relations (IR) scholarship and instead presents the subject as seen from different vantage points in the global South. This book encourages professors and students in both the global North and the global South envision the world differently. In addition to general, introductory IR courses at both the undergraduate and graduate levels it will appeal to courses on sociology and historiography of knowledge, globalization, neoliberalism, security, the state, imperialism and international political economy.

Routledge
June 2020:368
Hb: 978-1-138-79909-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-79910-3: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-75623-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799103

2ND EDITION

International Relations Then and Now

Origins and Trends in Interpretation



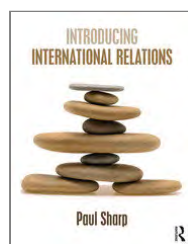
A.J.R. Groom, Andre Barrinha, William C. Olson

The new edition of this classic history of International Relations has been completely revised and updated throughout and remains a major guide to the intellectual lineage and development of the field. International Relations Then and Now is an indispensable text for students and scholars interested in the history of the development of International Relations.

Routledge
April 2019:248
Hb: 978-0-415-18020-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-18021-4: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-06106-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415180214

Introducing International Relations



Paul Sharp

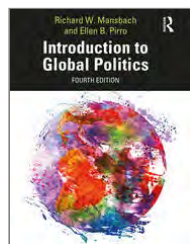
This exciting new textbook provides an accessible and lively introduction to international relations for students encountering the subject for the first time. Presenting complex ideas, concepts and arguments in a straightforward and conversational way, the textbook explains international relations from a diplomatic perspective, emphasizing co-existence in the absence of agreement, and developing students' ability to make sense of the current conditions of international uncertainty. The first introductory textbook to take a diplomatic approach, this text is essential reading for all those looking to take their first steps into the study of international relations in an era of uncertainty.

Routledge
March 2018:436
Hb: 978-1-138-29765-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-29767-8: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-09906-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297678

4TH EDITION

Introduction to Global Politics



Richard W. Mansbach, Ellen Pirro

Introduction to Global Politics 4th edition is an accessible, comprehensive, and well-written introductory textbook which emphasizes the evolution of major global issues from the past to the present. The book is designed to appeal to students and instructors interested in international relations as a broadly defined, multidisciplinary subject encompassing politics, history, economics, military science, psychology, sociology, anthropology and philosophy.

Routledge

June 2023: 612

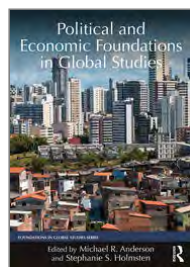
Hb: 978-1-032-02049-5: **£120**

Pb: 978-1-032-02050-1: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-18160-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020501

Political and Economic Foundations in Global Studies



Edited by Michael Anderson, Stephanie Holmsten

Series: Foundations in Global Studies

Political and Economic Foundations in Global Studies provides an innovative introductory examination of the global forces shaping the world today, seen through political and economic lenses. Along with its companion, Social and Cultural Foundations in Global Studies, the book exposes students to the historical contours of, and the key concepts and processes that underlie, the interconnections among individuals, societies, organizations, and governments. As in the rest of Routledge's Global Studies series, the Foundations books employ a two-part strategy: conceptual underpinnings explored in the first part are enlivened by case studies in the second.

Routledge

April 2019: 232

Hb: 978-0-765-64422-0: **£130**

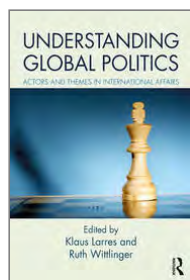
Pb: 978-0-765-64423-7: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-71733-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765644237

Understanding Global Politics

Actors and Themes in International Affairs



Edited by Klaus Larres, Ruth Wittlinger

This book provides undergraduate and postgraduate students of global politics and international relations with the necessary knowledge of the forces that shape and dominate our global political, economic and social/cultural environment. The book significantly enhances our understanding of the essentials of contemporary international affairs. The comprehensive structure of this book makes it particularly viable to students who wish to pursue careers in international organizations, diplomacy, consultancy, the think tank world, and the media.

Routledge

August 2019: 446

Hb: 978-1-138-68227-6: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-68226-9: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54528-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682269

Visual Global Politics



Edited by Roland Bleiker

Series: Interventions

We live in a visual age. Images play an essential role in shaping international events and our understanding of them, influencing how we view and approach phenomena as diverse as war, humanitarian crises, protest movements and election campaigns. This exciting textbook draws together the leading scholars in the field and presents the first guide to the visual in global politics. Featuring a broad range of topics such as war, terrorism, security, foreign policy, social movements and democratization, contributions deal with a range of theoretical, empirical and ethical issues. Chapters cover a broad spectrum of visual fields, from photography, film and TV to new media, comic books and art.

Routledge

February 2018: 390

Hb: 978-0-415-72606-1: **£175**

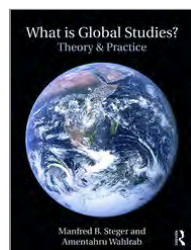
Pb: 978-0-415-72607-8: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-85650-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415726078

What Is Global Studies?

Theory & Practice



Manfred Steger, Amentahru Wahlrab

What is Global Studies, and how does it relate to globalization? Responding to this frequently asked question, Manfred B. Steger and Amentahru Wahlrab provide the first comprehensive overview of this emerging field—one of the most popular fields of study in major universities around the world. This primer speaks to students and instructors interested not only in key theories but also in applied teaching and learning programs designed to educate "global citizens" to meet the concrete challenges of the twenty-first century. The authors discuss the arguments of major thinkers, and the "Four Pillars of Global Studies": globalization, transdisciplinarity, space and time, and critical thinking.

Routledge

October 2016: 224

Hb: 978-0-415-68484-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-415-68483-5: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-45933-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415684835

7TH EDITION

The European Union

Politics and Policies



Jonathan Olsen

Thoroughly revised, the seventh edition of this accessible and highly respected text provides a rigorous yet digestible introduction to the European Union. Additionally, it authoritatively explains developments that continue to bring challenges to this powerful institution in times of great political change. Key features include: sustained discussion of transformative and historical change in the upheaval of Brexit and its ramifications; thorough reflection on destabilising issues such as immigration and the years of refugee crisis in Europe, and the rise of populism; and increased coverage throughout of women or minorities within the EU.

Routledge

July 2020: 344

Hb: 978-1-138-34031-2: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-34032-9: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-44072-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340329

3RD EDITION

European Politics



Paul Kubicek

This textbook expertly and accessibly surveys the history, institutions, and issues that are essential for understanding contemporary European politics. Exploring a central question—"what is Europe?"—this text's thematic approach helps students compare politics in individual countries and see the political big picture in the region. This new edition includes coverage of hot topics such as Brexit, Covid-19, the rise of nationalist-populists, Ukraine, Russia, US-European relations, recent elections, and security threats emanating within Europe and beyond. This timely, in-depth text will be essential reading for anyone interested in European politics.

Routledge

December 2020:456

Hb: 978-0-367-46440-0: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-46439-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02875-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464394

Themes and Flux in British Politics

Evolution, Change and Turbulence



Duncan McTavish

This book provides readers with an engaging and informative overview of the development, change and turbulence in British politics today. It explores the extent to which the 'old approaches' to politics and policy are becoming less relevant in the contemporary and emerging UK environment and makes sense of the most significant aspects of the moment: political and electoral alignment, referenda, Brexit and the EU, relationship between UK and devolved governments, and key impact related developments internationally.

Routledge

March 2019:250

Hb: 978-1-138-29835-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-29837-8: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09871-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298378

6TH EDITION

Exploring British Politics



Mark Garnett, Peter Dorey, Patrick Diamond

Exploring British Politics is a comprehensive and accessible guide to the subject. This edition covers the executive, parliament, the civil service, political parties, general elections, party ideology and membership, and examining turmoil and leadership battles, the politics of inequality, demographic trends and political consequences, and the future of the UK. It provides perspectives on the British democracy and the transition from traditional models of government to more flexible forms of 'governance'. This book is the ideal undergraduate text.

Routledge

August 2023:700

Hb: 978-1-032-35168-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-35166-7: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-32562-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351667

10TH EDITION

Politics UK



Edited by **Bill Jones, Philip Norton, Isabelle Hertner**

This revised and updated 10th edition of the bestselling textbook Politics UK is an indispensable introduction to British politics. It provides a thorough and accessible overview of the institutions and processes of British government, an excellent grounding in British political history and an incisive introduction to the issues and challenges facing Britain today. With chapters written by highly respected scholars in the field and contemporary articles on real-world politics from well-known political commentators, this textbook is an essential guide for all students of British politics.

Routledge

July 2021:824

Hb: 978-0-367-46405-9: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-46402-8: **£34.99**

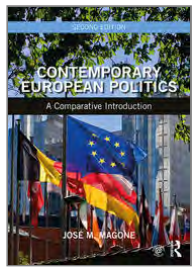
eBook: 978-1-003-02857-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464028

2ND EDITION

Contemporary European Politics

A Comparative Introduction

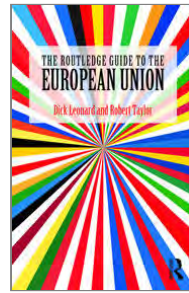
**José M. Magone**

Revised throughout, the second edition of this comprehensive and highly respected textbook continues to provide a thorough introduction to European and European Union politics. Pairing a genuinely comparative approach with in-depth analysis of the national, supranational, local and regional political systems of large and small countries across Europe, including Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, this accessible book covers history, theory, institutions, parties and party systems, and interest groups, among others.

Routledge
June 2019:590
Hb: 978-1-138-89499-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-89502-7: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-17970-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895027

The Routledge Guide to the European Union

**Dick Leonard, Robert Taylor**

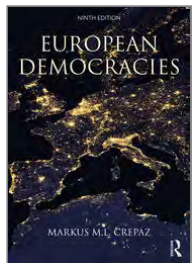
Written by experts, this long-established and definitive guide to the workings of the European Union provides comprehensive, straightforward and readable coverage of this sometimes misunderstood and complex institution. The Routledge Guide to the European Union is well-established as the clearest and most comprehensive guide to how the EU operates. This new edition brings you up to date at a crucial stage in its history at a time when, arguably, it has never been under greater threat, but conversely is perhaps more important than ever.

Routledge
May 2016:366
Hb: 978-1-138-67038-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-67039-6: **£31.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-61765-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138670396

9TH EDITION

European Democracies

**Markus M.L. Crepaz**

European Democracies is an introduction to the politics and governments of Western, Central, and Eastern Europe. Organized thematically rather than country-by-country, this fully revised edition analyzes European countries from the level of the European Union and from the level of regions and includes comprehensive coverage of recent electoral politics and political events in Europe, such as Brexit, the refugee crisis, and terrorist attacks.

Routledge
May 2017:340
Hb: 978-1-138-93246-3: **£145**
Pb: 978-1-138-93249-4: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-67923-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932494

2ND EDITION

How the EU Really Works

**Olivier Costa, Nathalie Brack**

This book provides a concise analysis of the EU and its dynamics by paying particular attention to its day to day operation. It aims to help students and scholars understand its evolution, its institutions, its decision-making and the interactions between the EU and various actors.

Routledge
July 2018:344
Hb: 978-0-815-37043-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-815-37047-5: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-24923-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370475

2ND EDITION

Britain and the European Union



David Gowland

This engaging and concise new edition offers the student and general reader a compact, readable treatment of British membership of the European Union (EU) from 1973 up until the present day and Brexit, with detailed analysis of the period 1945-1972 accounting for Britain's absence from the formation of the EU. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and the generally interested reader in the areas of European Politics/Studies, British Politics, EU Politics/Studies, Area Studies and International Relations.

Routledge

April 2022:494

Hb: 978-1-138-49762-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-49763-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01834-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497634

2ND EDITION

How the EU Really Works



Olivier Costa, Nathalie Brack

This book provides a concise analysis of the EU and its dynamics by paying particular attention to its day to day operation. It aims to help students and scholars understand its evolution, its institutions, its decision-making and the interactions between the EU and various actors.

Routledge

July 2018:344

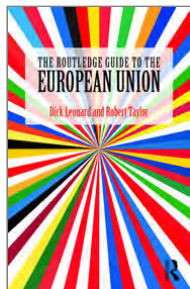
Hb: 978-0-815-37043-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-815-37047-5: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24923-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370475

The Routledge Guide to the European Union



Dick Leonard, Robert Taylor

Written by experts, this long-established and definitive guide to the workings of the European Union provides comprehensive, straightforward and readable coverage of this sometimes misunderstood and complex institution. The Routledge Guide to the European Union is well-established as the clearest and most comprehensive guide to how the EU operates. This new edition brings you up to date at a crucial stage in its history at a time when, arguably, it has never been under greater threat, but conversely is perhaps more important than ever.

Routledge

May 2016:366

Hb: 978-1-138-67038-9: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-67039-6: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-61765-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138670396

2ND EDITION

Contemporary European Politics

A Comparative Introduction

**José M. Magone**

Revised throughout, the second edition of this comprehensive and highly respected textbook continues to provide a thorough introduction to European and European Union politics. Pairing a genuinely comparative approach with in-depth analysis of the national, supranational, local and regional political systems of large and small countries across Europe, including Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, this accessible book covers history, theory, institutions, parties and party systems, and interest groups, among others.

Routledge

June 2019:590

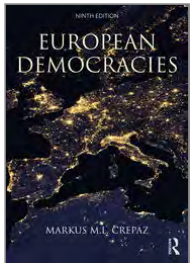
Hb: 978-1-138-89499-0: **£130**Pb: 978-1-138-89502-7: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17970-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895027

9TH EDITION

European Democracies

**Markus M.L. Crepaz**

European Democracies is an introduction to the politics and governments of Western, Central, and Eastern Europe. Organized thematically rather than country-by-country, this fully revised edition analyzes European countries from the level of the European Union and from the level of regions and includes comprehensive coverage of recent electoral politics and political events in Europe, such as Brexit, the refugee crisis, and terrorist attacks.

Routledge

May 2017:340

Hb: 978-1-138-93246-3: **£145**Pb: 978-1-138-93249-4: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-67923-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932494

3RD EDITION

American Public Administration

Public Service for the Twenty-First Century

**Robert A. Cropf, John L. Wagner**

Now in an extensively revised and updated third edition, authors Cropf and Wagner weave the most recent and compelling research throughout every chapter to give students a useful, in-depth understanding of the public administration field today. Comprehensive, well-written, and offering a careful consideration of the fundamentals, American Public Administration, Third Edition is an ideal introductory text for courses at the undergraduate or graduate level, offering students a broader civil society context in which to understand public service.

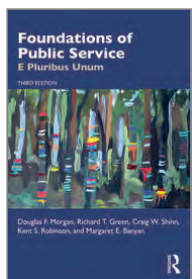
Routledge
July 2023:390
Hb: 978-1-032-50006-5: £200
Pb: 978-1-032-49995-6: £74.99
eBook: 978-1-003-39646-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499956

3RD EDITION

Foundations of Public Service

E Pluribus Unum

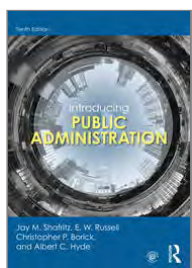
**Douglas F. Morgan, Richard T. Green, Craig W. Shinn, Kent S. Robinson, Margaret E. Banyan**

Designed to serve as a basic text for introductory courses in public administration, this pioneering work provides students with a clear-eyed understanding of the vital management functions covered in most standard textbooks with two important differences. First, is written to address the needs of both the experienced practitioner and the entry-level public servant. Second, the discussion of management practices is grounded in the political and ethical tensions inherent in the American constitutional form of governance. It is required reading for all introductory Public Administration courses with an emphasis on practice and real-world applications.

Routledge
September 2021:572
Hb: 978-1-032-11009-7: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-11006-6: £48.99
eBook: 978-1-003-21802-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110066

10TH EDITION

Introducing Public Administration**Jay M. Shafritz, E. W. Russell, Christopher P. Borick, Albert C. Hyde**

Now in an extensively revised 10th edition, Introducing Public Administration provides students with the conceptual foundation they need, while introducing them to important trends in the discipline. Complete with a fully updated companion website containing instructor slides for each chapter, a chapter-by-chapter instructor's manual and sample syllabus, student learning objectives and self-test questions, Introducing Public Administration is the ideal introduction to the discipline for first year masters' students, as well as for the growing number of undergraduate public administration courses and programs.

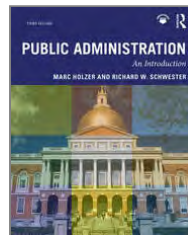
Routledge
July 2022:590
Hb: 978-1-032-04291-6: £200
Pb: 978-1-032-04289-3: £145
eBook: 978-1-003-19132-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042893

3RD EDITION

Public Administration

An Introduction

**Marc Holzer, Richard W. Schweseter**

Now in a thoroughly-revised 3rd edition, Public Administration: An Introduction provides students at all levels with a readable, cutting-edge, and affordable introduction to the field of public management. Carefully redesigned to address new developments in the field, this 3rd edition includes all-new chapters on data collection including 'big data,' and new material on trust in government, technology, a resurgence of interest in public and nonprofit service, fiscal stress, and the implications of long-neglected investments in infrastructure. All-new online student simulations provide hands-on experience working with concepts introduced in the book.

Routledge
August 2019:452
Hb: 978-1-138-57964-4: £200
Pb: 978-1-138-57966-8: £84.99
eBook: 978-0-429-50787-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579668

9TH EDITION

Public Administration

Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector

**David H. Rosenbloom, Robert S. Kravchuk, Richard M. Clerkin**

Public Administration: Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector, Ninth Edition grounds students in the fundamentals of public administration while embracing its complexity. It describes, explains, and analyses public administration through the lenses of three well-established perspectives: management, politics, and law. Now in a thoroughly revised ninth edition, the book retains its core structure, ideas, and familiarity for students and instructors alike. This time-tested and fully up to date textbook is required reading for all students of public administration, public management, and nonprofit management.

Routledge
January 2022:660
Hb: 978-1-032-05560-2: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-05555-8: £82.99
eBook: 978-1-003-19811-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055558

Public Administration

The Basics

**Salvatore Schiavo-Campo***Series: The Basics*

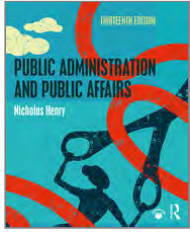
Public Administration: The Basics is a reader-friendly and up-to-date synthesis of this important field of enquiry and practice, complete with relatable examples, analogies, and real-world illustrations. The book is an ideal first book for introductory public administration courses, as well as complementary reading for courses in political science, public economics and international affairs. The book also serves as an accessible reference for busy policymakers, civil servants and engaged citizens.

Routledge
May 2023:262
Hb: 978-1-032-26067-9: £84.99
Pb: 978-1-032-30211-9: £16.99
eBook: 978-1-003-28638-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302119

13TH EDITION

Public Administration and Public Affairs



Nicholas Henry

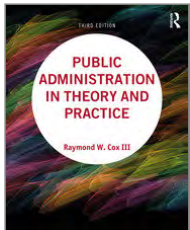
Public Administration and Public Affairs demonstrates how to govern efficiently, effectively, and responsibly in an age of political corruption and crises in public finance. Providing a comprehensive, accessible and humorous introduction to the field of Public Administration, this text is designed specifically for those with little to no background in the field. Now in its 13th edition, this beloved book includes extensive new material on e-governance, performance management, HRM, intersectoral and intergovernmental administration, government contracting, public budgeting, and ethics.

Routledge
September 2017:534
Hb: 978-1-138-69350-0: **£240**
Pb: 978-1-138-69352-4: **£130**
eBook: 978-1-315-53053-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693524

3RD EDITION

Public Administration in Theory and Practice



Raymond W Cox III

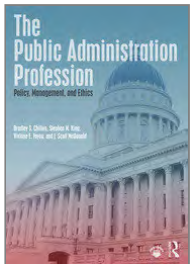
Hailed for its timelessness and timeliness, Public Administration in Theory and Practice examines public administration and provides students with an understanding of the practice of public administration. This revised third edition features an all-new 'Managerial Toolkit' section on important topics like transboundary interactions, citizen engagement, and decision making. Public Administration in Theory and Practice, 3e is an ideal introduction to the art and science of public administration for American MPA students, serving as essential secondary reading for upper-level undergraduate students seeking a fair and balanced understanding of public management.

Routledge
July 2019:360
Hb: 978-1-138-54438-3: **£205**
Pb: 978-1-138-54439-0: **£69.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-00394-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138544390

The Public Administration Profession

Policy, Management, and Ethics



Bradley S. Chilton, Stephen M. King, Viviane E. Foyou, J. Scott McDonald

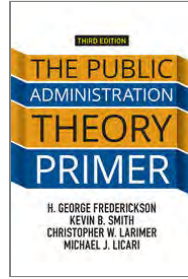
While many public administration texts contain a chapter on ethics, The Public Administration Profession is the first to utilize ethics as a lens for understanding the discipline. Analyses of the ASPA Code of Ethics are deftly woven into each chapter alongside complete coverage of the institutions, processes, concepts, persons, history, and typologies needed to gain a thorough grasp of public service as a field of study and practice. Providing students with a comprehensive introduction while offering instructors a new way to bring ethics prominently into the curriculum, this is an ideal introductory text for public admin and public affairs courses at the undergraduate or graduate level.

Routledge
September 2018:464
Hb: 978-0-815-35343-0: **£270**
Pb: 978-0-815-35344-7: **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-13638-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353447

3RD EDITION

The Public Administration Theory Primer



H. George Frederickson, Kevin B. Smith, Christopher Larimer, Michael J. Licari

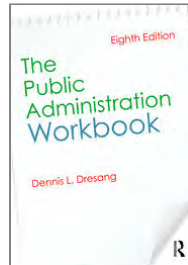
This book explores how the science and art of public administration is definable, describable, replicable, and cumulative. The authors survey a broad range of theories and analytical approaches—from public institutional theory to theories of governance—and consider which are the most promising, influential, and important for the field. It paints a full picture of how these theories contribute to, and explain, what we know about public administration today. The third edition is fully revised and updated to reflect the latest developments and research in the field including more coverage of governments and governance, feminist theory, emotional labor theory, and grounded research methodology.

Routledge
July 2015:320
Hb: 978-1-138-37149-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34966-4: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49436-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349664

8TH EDITION

The Public Administration Workbook



Dennis Dresang

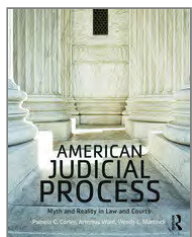
The Public Administration Workbook, 8e is specifically designed with the theoretically-grounded, practice-minded student in mind. It reviews scholarship in political science, law, industrial psychology, and the sociology of organizations and then allows students to see how these intellectual fields inform the analytical and managerial tasks that comprise public administration. Where standard public administration textbooks examine the nature of public agencies and explain how bureaucracies relate to other institutions, this workbook promotes a more effective way of learning—by doing—and more directly prepares those who will pursue careers in public agencies.

Routledge
August 2016:374
Hb: 978-1-138-68207-8: **£180**
Pb: 978-1-138-68208-5: **£115**
eBook: 978-1-315-54540-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682085

American Judicial Process

Myth and Reality in Law and Courts



Pamela C. Corley, Artemus Ward, Wendy L. Martinek

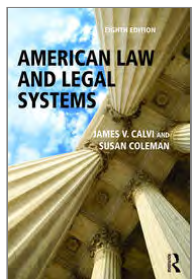
This text is a general introduction to American judicial process. The authors cover the major institutions, actors, and processes that comprise the U.S. legal system, viewed from a political science perspective and specifically in terms of justice. Grounding their presentation in empirical social science terms, the authors identify popular myths about the structure and processes of American law and courts and then contrast those myths with what really takes place. American Judicial Process emphasizes how pop culture portrays—and often distorts—the judicial process and how social science research is brought to bear to provide an accurate picture of law and courts.

Routledge
October 2015:496
Hb: 978-1-138-64735-0: **£220**
Pb: 978-0-415-53298-3: **£77.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-11336-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415532983

8TH EDITION

American Law and Legal Systems



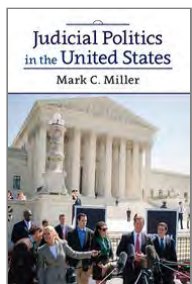
James V. Calvi, Susan Coleman

American Law and Legal Systems examines the philosophy of law within a political, social, and economic framework with great clarity and insight. Readers are introduced to operative legal concepts, everyday law practices, substantive procedures, and the intricacies of the American legal system. Eliminating confusing legalese, the authors skillfully explain the basics, from how a lawsuit is filed through the final appeal. This new edition provides essential updates to forensic and scientific evidence, contract law, and family law, and includes new text boxes and tables to help students understand, remember, and apply central concepts.

Routledge
September 2016:430
Hb: 978-1-138-65438-9: **£300**
Pb: 978-1-138-65439-6: **£115**
eBook: 978-1-315-62327-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654396

Judicial Politics in the United States



Mark C. Miller

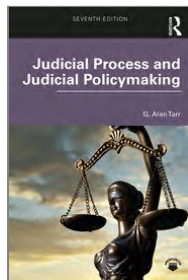
This book examines the role of courts as policymaking institutions and their interactions with the other branches of government and other political actors in the U.S. political system. Not only does this book cover the nuts and bolts of the functions, structures and processes of our courts and legal system, it goes beyond other judicial process books by exploring how the courts interact with executives, legislatures, and state and federal bureaucracies. It also includes a chapter devoted to the courts' interactions with interest groups, the media, and general public opinion and a chapter that looks at how American courts and judges interact with other judiciaries around the world.

Routledge
August 2014:446
Hb: 978-0-367-09755-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34679-3: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49360-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813346793

7TH EDITION

Judicial Process and Judicial Policymaking



G. Alan Tarr

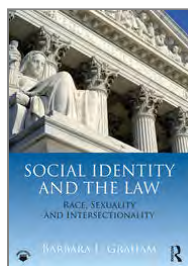
An excellent introduction to judicial politics as a method of analysis, the seventh edition of JUDICIAL PROCESS AND JUDICIAL POLICYMAKING focuses on policy in the judicial process. Rather than limiting the text to coverage of the U.S. Supreme Court, G. Alan Tarr examines the judiciary as the third branch of government, and weaves four major premises throughout the text: 1) Courts in the United States continue to play an important role in governing; 2) Judicial policymaking is a distinctive activity; 3) Courts make policy in a variety of ways; and 4) Courts may be the objects of public policy, as well as creators. Appropriate for all students of judicial policy and process.

Routledge
June 2019:384
Hb: 978-1-138-37054-8: **£170**
Pb: 978-1-138-37055-5: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42796-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370555

Social Identity and the Law

Race, Sexuality and Intersectionality



Barbara L. Graham

This book is an important resource for inquiry into the relationship between law and social identity in the contexts of race, sexuality and intersectionality in the United States. Graham provides a systematic legal treatment of selected historical and contemporary civil rights and social justice issues. Throughout, an intersectional approach is at the center of understanding the meaning of equality and how groups have used the courts to fight discrimination. With a logical chapter structure and accessible writing style, this textbook is an essential companion for use on undergraduate courses on American constitutional law, civil liberties and civil rights, social justice, and race and law.

Routledge
October 2018:264
Hb: 978-1-138-47882-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-47883-1: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-06757-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478831

Contentious Politics in Brazil and China

Beyond Regime



December Green, Laura Luehrmann

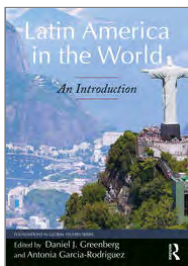
This book offers a thought-provoking analysis of two very different countries dealing with many concerns and problems in surprisingly similar ways. With a focus on current issues, *Contentious Politics in Brazil and China* covers migration, urbanization, criminality, the environment, sexual politics and HIV-AIDS response, foreign policy, and international relations. This text not only illuminates each country's realities more clearly than traditional regional or regime-type comparisons can, but it offers unexpected insights into the study of state-society relations.

Routledge
March 2016:384
Hb: 978-0-367-09821-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-35004-2: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-50135-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350042

Latin America in the World

An Introduction



Edited by Antonia Garcia-Rodriguez, Daniel J. Greenberg

Series: Foundations in Global Studies

This text offers a fresh, comprehensive, multidisciplinary entry point to Latin America. After a brief introduction to the region, the early chapters survey the essentials of Latin American history; important historical narratives; and the region's languages, religions, and global connections. The second half of the book features interdisciplinary case studies, each of which focuses on a specific country or region and a particular issue. Readers will come away from this book with an understanding of the larger historical, political, and cultural frameworks that shaped Latin America as we know it today, and of current issues that have relevance in Latin America and beyond.

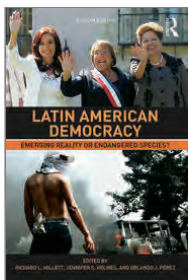
Routledge
April 2020:276
Hb: 978-0-765-64522-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-765-64523-4: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-71732-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765645234

2ND EDITION

Latin American Democracy

Emerging Reality or Endangered Species?



Edited by Richard L. Millett, Jennifer S. Holmes, Orlando J. Pérez

The second edition of *Latin American Democracy* maintains the mix of practitioners and academic that composed the first edition. Contributors from both North and Latin America explore and assess the state of democratic consolidation in Latin America by focusing on the specific issues and challenges confronting democratic governance in the region. New chapters have been added on the process of decentralization and local government development; the factors affecting the environment and democratic governance in Latin America; and the challenges and opportunities of the increased Chinese presence in the region.

Routledge
March 2015:316
Hb: 978-0-415-73260-4: **£150**
Pb: 978-0-415-73261-1: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-84895-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415732611

10TH EDITION

Latin American Politics and Development



Edited by Harvey F. Kline, Christine J. Wade

For over forty years, *Latin American Politics and Development* has kept instructors and students abreast of current affairs and changes in Latin America. Now in its tenth edition, this authoritative yet accessible introduction has been updated throughout. Organized on a country-by-country basis, *Latin American Politics and Development* offers instructors maximum flexibility in organizing courses.

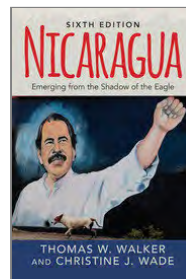
Routledge
August 2022:568
Hb: 978-1-032-12158-1: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-032-12156-7: **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22335-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121567

6TH EDITION

Nicaragua

Emerging From the Shadow of the Eagle



Thomas W. Walker, Christine J. Wade

Nicaragua: Emerging from the Shadow of the Eagle details the country's unique history, culture, economics, politics, and foreign relations. The thoroughly revised and updated sixth edition features new material covering political, economic, and social developments since 2011. This includes expanded discussions on economic diversification, women and gender, and social programs. Students of Latin American politics and history will learn the how the interventions by the United States 'the eagle' to 'the north' have shaped Nicaraguan political, economic, and cultural life, but also the extent to which Nicaragua is increasingly emerging from the eagle's shadow.

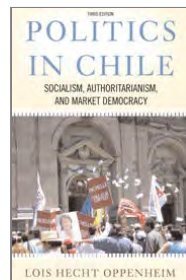
Routledge
August 2016:264
Hb: 978-0-367-09817-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34986-2: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49492-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349862

3RD EDITION

Politics In Chile

Socialism, Authoritarianism, and Market Democracy



Lois Hecht Oppenheim

The third edition of *Politics in Chile* provides significantly updated coverage of Chilean politics and economic development from the return to civilian rule in 1990 to the 2006 election and early administration of Socialist Michelle Bachelet, Chile's first woman president. Oppenheim focuses on recent efforts to reconstruct democratic practices and institutions. Chapters on the contemporary politics and economics under the civilian Concertación governments are largely rewritten. Rather than focusing on the "search for development", this edition considers in greater depth the "exceptionalism" of the Chilean economic experiment through successive stages of stability, socialism, and neoliberalism.

Routledge
January 2007:334
Hb: 978-0-367-31942-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34227-6: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49483-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813342276

Presidents and Democracy in Latin America



Edited by **Manuel Alcántara, Jean Blondel, Jean-Louis Thiébault**

This new textbook provides students with a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the presidents and presidential leadership in Latin America. Unlike other texts, *Presidents and Democracy in Latin America* integrates both historical analysis and major theoretical perspectives with extensive country-specific material. Part One examines the personalization of political life and of presidential government to illustrate the character of Latin American politics. Part Two studies two presidents in six countries in the region which reflect the broad trends in the political and electoral life: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico and Peru.

Routledge

September 2017:284

Hb: 978-1-138-08207-6: **£145**

Pb: 978-1-138-08209-0: **£42.99**

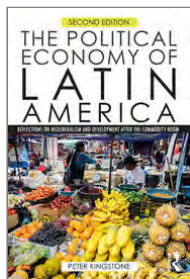
eBook: 978-1-315-11266-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082090

2ND EDITION

The Political Economy of Latin America

Reflections on Neoliberalism and Development after the Commodity Boom



Peter Kingstone

This brief text offers an unbiased reflection on debates about neoliberalism and its alternatives in Latin America with an emphasis on the institutional puzzle that underlies the region's difficulties with democratization and development. In addition to providing an overview of this key element of the Latin American political economy, Peter Kingstone also advances the argument that both state-led and market-led solutions depend on effective institutions, but little is known about how and why they emerge. Kingstone offers a unique contribution by mapping out the problem of how to understand institutions, why they are created, and why Latin American ones limit democratic development.

Routledge

March 2018:216

Hb: 978-1-138-92698-1: **£130**

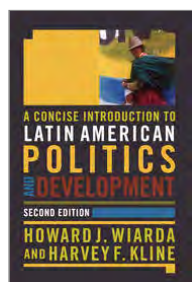
Pb: 978-1-138-92699-8: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68287-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138926998

2ND EDITION

A Concise Introduction to Latin American Politics and Development



Howard J. Wiarda, Harvey F. Kline

This succinct overview of the political factors that condition social and economic development in Latin America is the perfect core text in courses on politics, government, social change, and transitions to democracy throughout Latin America and the Caribbean.

Routledge
July 2006:276
Hb: 978-1-138-37145-3: £130
Pb: 978-0-813-34353-2: £42.99
eBook: 978-0-429-50271-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813343532

Comparative Latin American Politics



Ronald M. Schneider

Highlighting crucial periods of dynamic socioeconomic and political change, Comparative Latin American Politics provides a balanced, concise overview of select Latin American countries without underestimating the complexities of a region noted for its striking differences. Recognizing that political institutions and cultures are built over generations, author Ronald M. Schneider examines the period from independence to 1930 and from 1930 to the present day. Each part devotes chapters to specific country coverage as well as meaningful comparative perspectives that illuminate the political evolution of the region and offer salient lessons for other developing parts of the world.

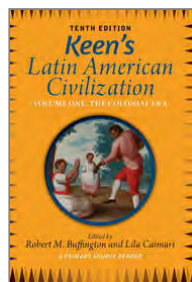
Routledge
February 2010:384
Hb: 978-0-367-09728-8: £130
Pb: 978-0-813-34462-1: £48.99
eBook: 978-0-429-50149-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344621

10TH EDITION

Keen's Latin American Civilization, Volume 1

A Primary Source Reader, Volume One: The Colonial Era



Robert M. Buffington, Lila Caimari

The tenth edition of Keen's Latin American Civilization inaugurates a new era in the history of this classic anthology by dividing it into two volumes. This first volume retains most of the colonial period sources from the ninth edition but with some significant additions including two new sets of images (representations of Brazilian cannibals and 'casta paintings' of mixed race families), an alternative conquest narrative, two new readings on imperial governance, and three new readings on gender and sexuality, including selections from the autobiography of a Spanish nun who took on a male persona to fight as a soldier in the American colonies.

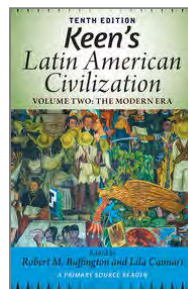
Routledge
July 2015:336
Hb: 978-0-367-09791-2: £130
Pb: 978-0-813-34889-6: £38.99
eBook: 978-0-429-49358-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813348896

10TH EDITION

Keen's Latin American Civilization, Volume 2

A Primary Source Reader, Volume Two: The Modern Era



Robert M. Buffington, Lila Caimari

The tenth edition of Keen's Latin American Civilization inaugurates a new era in the history of this classic anthology by dividing it into two volumes. This second volume retains most of the modern period sources from the ninth edition but with some significant additions including a new set of images and a wide range of new sources that reflect the latest events and trends in contemporary Latin America. The 75 excerpts in volume two provide foundational and often riveting first-hand accounts of life in modern Latin America. Concise introductions for chapters and excerpts provide essential context for understanding the primary sources.

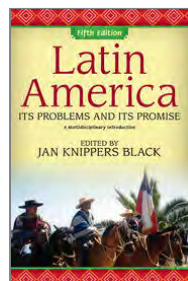
Routledge
July 2015:400
Hb: 978-0-367-09792-9: £130
Pb: 978-0-813-34891-9: £38.99
eBook: 978-0-429-49357-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813348919

5TH EDITION

Latin America

Its Problems and Its Promise: A Multidisciplinary Introduction



Jan Knippers Black

Now in a fifth edition, Latin America has been updated to reflect the region's growing optimism as economies stabilize, trade diversifies, and political systems become more participatory. New sections address current events including deforestation in Costa Rica and Brazil, emerging social movements, Ecuador's new constitution, and Obama's stated objectives to repair U.S. relations with the region. Other key topics include: women and Latin American politics, anti-American sentiment, election results in Bolivia, Brazil, and Nicaragua amongst others. Through a hybrid thematic and regional organization, this text provides an essential foundation for introductory courses on Latin America.

Routledge
August 2010:622
Hb: 978-0-367-09706-6: £130
Pb: 978-0-813-34400-3: £56.99
eBook: 978-0-429-49506-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344003

Latin America and the Caribbean in the Global Context

Why care about the Americas?



Betty Horwitz, Bruce M. Bagley

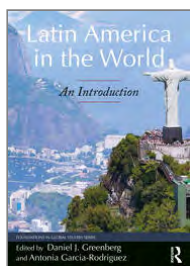
This text takes a holistic approach to analyze Latin America's role in the international system. The authors offer a useful lens through which to view four key themes: political economy, security, transnational threats, and democratic consolidation.

Routledge
February 2016:288
Hb: 978-0-415-87744-2: £150
Pb: 978-0-415-87745-9: £44.99
eBook: 978-0-203-85550-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415877459

Latin America in the World

An Introduction



Edited by **Antonia Garcia-Rodriguez, Daniel J. Greenberg**

Series: *Foundations in Global Studies*

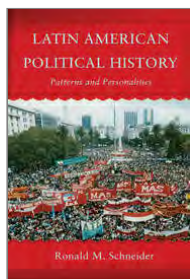
This text offers a fresh, comprehensive, multidisciplinary entry point to Latin America. After a brief introduction to the region, the early chapters survey the essentials of Latin American history; important historical narratives; and the region's languages, religions, and global connections. The second half of the book features interdisciplinary case studies, each of which focuses on a specific country or region and a particular issue. Readers will come away from this book with an understanding of the larger historical, political, and cultural frameworks that shaped Latin America as we know it today, and of current issues that have relevance in Latin America and beyond.

Routledge
April 2020:276
Hb: 978-0-765-64522-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-765-64523-4: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-71732-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765645234

Latin American Political History

Patterns and Personalities



Ronald M. Schneider

This chronologically organized text provides comprehensive historical coverage of Latin America's politics and development from colonial times to the twenty-first century.

Routledge
July 2006:712
Hb: 978-0-367-09692-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34341-9: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49934-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813343419

10TH EDITION

Latin American Politics and Development



Edited by **Harvey F. Kline, Christine J. Wade**

For over forty years, Latin American Politics and Development has kept instructors and students abreast of current affairs and changes in Latin America. Now in its tenth edition, this authoritative yet accessible introduction has been updated throughout. Organized on a country-by-country basis, Latin American Politics and Development offers instructors maximum flexibility in organizing courses.

Routledge
August 2022:568
Hb: 978-1-032-12158-1: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-032-12156-7: **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22335-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121567

3RD EDITION

Politics Latin America



Gavin O'Toole

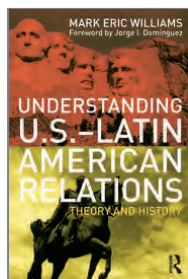
Now in its third edition and fully revised to reflect recent developments in the region, Politics Latin America provides students and teachers with an accessible overview of the region's unique political and economic landscape, covering every aspect of governance in its 21 countries. The book examines the international relations of Latin American states as they seek to carve out a role in an increasingly globalised world and will be an ideal introduction for undergraduate courses in Latin American politics and comparative politics.

Routledge
August 2017:784
Hb: 978-1-138-24501-3: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-138-24502-0: **£66.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-27645-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138245020

Understanding U.S.-Latin American Relations

Theory and History



Mark Eric Williams

This book examines U.S.-Latin American relations from an historical, contemporary, and theoretical perspective. By drawing examples from the distant and more recent past, Williams illustrates the enduring principles of International Relations theory and provides students the conceptual tools required to help them organize facts, think systematically about issues, weigh competing explanations, and have confidence in their own conclusions regarding the past, present, and future of international politics in the region. 1. Why U.S.-Latin American Relations Matter (And Sometimes seem Unintelligible) 2. Foreign Policy Determinants: International Systems and Levels of Causality 3. The Expansion of American Power 4. Hemispheric Relations through WWII 5. The Cold War Comes to Latin America 6. Crisis Management 7. Responding to Revolutions 8. Globalization and Interdependence 9. Hemispheric Relations in the 21st Century

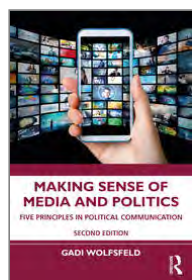
Routledge
August 2011:416
Hb: 978-0-415-99314-2: **£160**
Pb: 978-0-415-99315-9: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-80510-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415993159

2ND EDITION

Making Sense of Media and Politics

Five Principles in Political Communication

**Gadi Wolfsfeld**

In the new edition of this classic text, Gadi Wolfsfeld illustrates the five major principles needed to understand the interrelationship of media and politics. The new edition includes: up-to-date coverage of major political events in the last decade, including the landmark US elections of 2016 and 2020, an exploration of the "hybrid media system" that has developed over the last decade, discussions of misinformation and threats to democratic institutions, new forms of political engagement, and the economic base of the various forms of media,

Routledge

March 2022:164

Hb: 978-1-032-00993-3: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-00983-4: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-003-17665-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009834

2ND EDITION

New Directions in Media and Politics

*Edited by* **Travis N. Ridout***Series: New Directions in American Politics*

The field of media and politics is quickly changing as society transforms and new technologies develop. Academic research in the area is rapidly breaking new ground to keep pace with these developments. This text, now in its second edition, moves beyond rudimentary concepts and definitions to consider the exciting scholarly research that addresses the monumental changes in the media system of the United States and the world.

Routledge

August 2018:342

Hb: 978-1-138-55911-0: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-55912-7: £42.99

eBook: 978-0-203-71302-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559127

The Independent Voter

**Thom Reilly, Jacqueline S. Salit, Omar H. Ali**

Drawing on historical and contemporary data (including survey data, participant observation, interviews, and current writings and scholarship), and providing timely new analysis, the authors of this groundbreaking text argue that independent voters are an engine for a transformation of US democracy, perhaps even its saviors. For a wide variety of audiences, this book gives students, scholars, campaign professionals, activists, and media analysts insight into current voting dynamics and future possibilities.

Routledge

September 2022:196

Hb: 978-1-032-14734-5: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-14733-8: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-003-24080-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032147338

Contested Concepts in Migration Studies



Edited by **Ricard Zapata-Barrero, Dirk Jacobs, Riva Kastoryano**

Series: *Routledge Series on Global Order Studies*

This volume demonstrates that migration and diversity related concepts are always contested and provides a reflective critical awareness and better comprehension of the complex questions driving migration studies. It will be essential reading for students, scholars and practitioners in migration studies/politics, migrant integration, citizenship studies, racism studies and more broadly of key interest to sociology, political science, and political theory.

Routledge

November 2021:276

Hb: 978-0-367-63488-9: **£130**

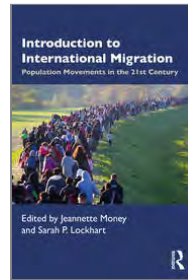
Pb: 978-0-367-63483-4: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-11933-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634834

Introduction to International Migration

Population Movements in the 21st Century



Edited by **Jeannette Money, Sarah Lockhart**

Introduction to International Migration. Population Movements in the 21st Century engages the multiple dimensions of international migration research through a synthetic and comprehensible overview of the field, with global geographic coverage. The text provides basic knowledge for undergraduate students and serves as a springboard for graduate student research agendas. The chapter contributors are prominent women migration scholars detailing research in their respective areas of expertise.

Routledge

May 2021:392

Hb: 978-0-367-76582-8: **£130**

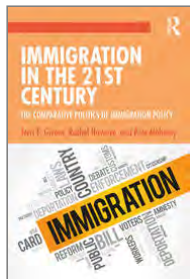
Pb: 978-0-367-41533-4: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16763-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415334

Immigration in the 21st Century

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy



Terri Givens, Rachel Navarre, Pete Mohanty

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration politics and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration politics and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge

May 2020:208

Hb: 978-1-138-93224-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-66055-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932258

Migration Theory

Talking across Disciplines



Edited by **Caroline B. Brettell, James F. Hollifield**

The revised fourth edition of Migration Theory continues to offer a one-stop synthesis of contemporary thought on migration. Editors Caroline B. Brettell and James F. Hollifield remain committed to include coverage that is comparative and global in scope while enhancing similarities and differences between academic fields. Designed for undergraduate and graduate courses in migration studies, a primary goal of the text is to assist instructors in guiding students who may have little background on migration to, understand important issues and debates. This makes the book a valuable guide not only to the perspectives of one's own discipline but to those of cognate fields.

Routledge

July 2022:392

Hb: 978-0-367-63857-3: **£150**

Pb: 978-0-367-63855-9: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12101-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638559

2ND EDITION

International Migration and Citizenship Today



Niklaus Steiner

This completely revised and updated textbook explores the moral, economic, political, and cultural dimensions of the movement of people across international borders. Intended as the main text for undergraduate classes on international migration the book will also appeal to broad survey courses on world politics, comparative politics, international relations, world history and more specialized courses on human rights and nationalism.

Routledge

March 2023:208

Hb: 978-1-032-11410-1: **£120**

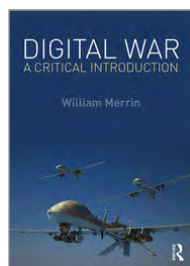
Pb: 978-1-032-11411-8: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21980-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032114118

Digital War

A Critical Introduction



William Merrin

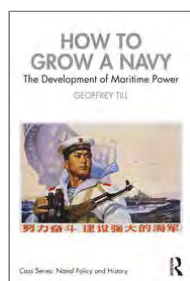
Digital War offers a comprehensive overview of the impact of digital technologies upon the military, the media, the global public and on the concept of 'warfare' itself.

Routledge
July 2018:328
Hb: 978-1-138-89986-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-89987-2: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-70762-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138899872

How to Grow a Navy

The Development of Maritime Power



Geoffrey Till

Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History

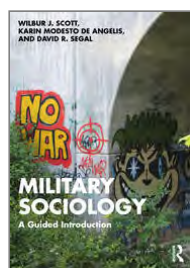
This book examines the neglected topic of the development of maritime power. It uses both historical and contemporary events to analyse how maritime power and naval strength has been, and is being, developed, and shows what has worked and what has not, and uncovers the recurring patterns which explain past, present and future success - and failure. The book will be of much interest to students of maritime power, naval studies, and strategic studies, as well as to naval professionals.

Routledge
September 2022:348
Hb: 978-0-367-60797-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-60796-8: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10055-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367607968

Military Sociology

A Guided Introduction



Wilbur J. Scott, Karin Modesto De Angelis, David R. Segal

This textbook introduces the reader to the field of military sociology through narrative reviews of selected key studies in the discipline. It will be of great interest to students of military sociology, armed forces and society, peace studies and International Relations.

Routledge
December 2022:264
Hb: 978-1-032-25292-6: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-25291-9: **£32.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-28254-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032252919

2ND EDITION

Modern Military Strategy

An Introduction



Elinor C. Sloan

This textbook provides a coherent introduction to post-Cold War and post-9/11 military theory for students seeking an initial understanding of strategic studies. The 2nd edition is fully revised and updated, with a new chapter on peace operations. This book will be essential reading for students of strategic studies, war studies and military history, and is highly recommended for students of security studies and international relations in general.

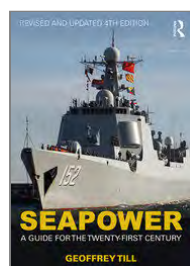
Routledge
October 2016:194
Hb: 978-1-138-82537-6: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-82538-3: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-74003-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825383

4TH EDITION

Seapower

A Guide for the Twenty-First Century



Geoffrey Till

Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History

Written by a recognized authority, this book investigates the consequences of maritime strategy for the developing nature, composition and functions of all the world's significant navies, and provides a guide for anyone interested in the changing and crucial role of seapower in the 21st century. This book will be essential reading for all students of naval power, maritime security, naval history and strategic studies.

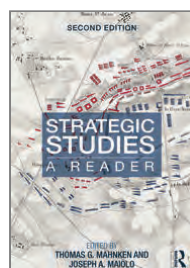
Routledge
June 2018:476
Hb: 978-1-138-65765-6: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-65767-0: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-62121-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657670

2ND EDITION

Strategic Studies

A Reader



Edited by Thomas Mahnken, Joseph Maiolo

This new edition of the Strategic Studies Reader brings together key essays on strategic theory by some of the leading contributors in the field. It guides students through the theoretical and practical aspects of Strategic Studies, and includes both classic essays and works of contemporary scholarship. Selected Contents: Part 1: The Uses of Strategic Theory Part 2: Interpretation of the Classics Part 3: Instruments of War: Land, Sea, and Air Power Part 4: Nuclear Strategy Part 5: Irregular Warfare and Small Wars Part 6: Future Warfare, Future Strategy

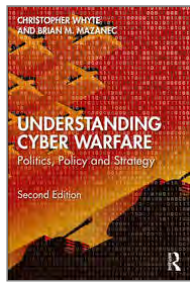
Routledge
January 2014:472
Hb: 978-0-415-66111-9: **£175**
Pb: 978-0-415-66112-6: **£66.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-81480-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415661126

2ND EDITION

Understanding Cyber-Warfare

Politics, Policy and Strategy

**Christopher Whyte, Brian Mazanec**

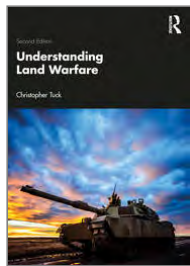
This textbook offers an accessible introduction to the historical, technical, and strategic context of global cyber conflict. The 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout, with three new chapters. It will be essential reading for students of cyber conflict and information warfare, and recommended for students of intelligence studies, security and strategic studies, defense policy, and IR in general.

Routledge
April 2023:364
Hb: 978-1-032-15939-3: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-15931-7: **£32.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-24639-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032159317

2ND EDITION

Understanding Land Warfare

**Christopher Tuck**

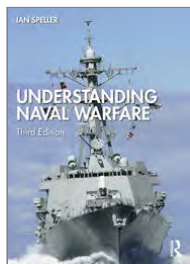
This textbook provides a thorough grounding in the vocabulary, concepts, issues and debates associated with modern land warfare. The second edition has been updated and revised, and includes new chapters on non-western perspectives and hybrid warfare. It will be essential reading for military practitioners and for students of land warfare, military history, war studies and strategic studies.

Routledge
June 2022:322
Hb: 978-0-367-56059-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-56053-9: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-09625-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560539

3RD EDITION

Understanding Naval Warfare

**Ian Speller**

This updated 3rd edition of Understanding Naval Warfare offers the reader an accessible introduction to the study of modern naval warfare, providing a thorough grounding in the vocabulary, concepts, issues, and debates, set within the context of relevant history. It will be essential reading for students of naval warfare, sea power and maritime security, and highly recommended for students of military history, strategic studies and security studies.

Routledge
September 2023:272
Hb: 978-1-032-22335-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-22333-9: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-27215-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223339

Understanding the U.S. Military

*Edited by Katherine Carroll, William B. Hickman*

This book offers an accessible introduction to the U.S. military as an institution and provides insights into the military's structure and norms. Designed for undergraduate students, the book offers an interdisciplinary overview of America's armed forces through three critical lenses: (1) it introduces the military's constitutional and historical context; (2) it presents concise factual information; (3) it intersperses these facts with debates, theories, and questions to spark student interest, class discussion, and further research.

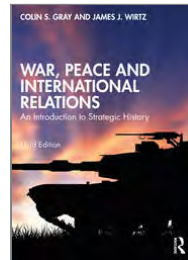
Routledge
August 2022:320
Hb: 978-0-367-72457-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-72455-9: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-15487-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724559

3RD EDITION

War, Peace and International Relations

An Introduction to Strategic History

**Colin Gray, James J. Wirtz**

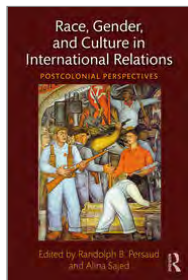
This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to the strategic history of the past two centuries, showing how those 200 years were shaped and reshaped extensively by war. Covering all the major wars of that period, the 3rd edition has been revised and updated and includes new material on non-Western views, a new chapter on 'The Age of Acceleration and Great Power Competition', and a new Conclusion.

Routledge
October 2023:386
Hb: 978-1-032-37309-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-37308-9: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-33635-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373089

Race, Gender, and Culture in International Relations

Postcolonial Perspectives



Edited by **Randolph B. Persaud, Alina Sajed**

Persaud and Sajed have drawn together an outstanding lineup of scholars, with each chapter illustrating the ways these specific lenses (race, gender, culture) condition or alter our assumptions about world politics. The volume covers a wide range of topics including war, global inequality, postcolonialism, nation/nationalism, indigeneity, sexuality, celebrity humanitarianism, religion and conflict/militarism; illustrates the subject matter through case studies; and features pedagogical tools and resources in every chapter. Drawing together prominent scholars of international relations, this work shows why and how race, gender and culture matter.

Routledge

March 2018:222

Hb: 978-0-415-78642-3: **£130**

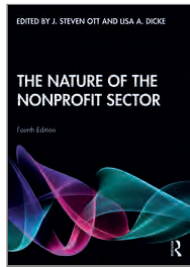
Pb: 978-0-415-78643-0: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22754-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786430

4TH EDITION

The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector



Edited by **J Steven Ott, Lisa Dicke**

The fourth edition of this comprehensive volume includes both new and classic readings, as well as two new sections on the international NGO sector and theories about intersectoral relations. The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector, Fourth Edition is therefore an impressively up-to-date reader designed to provide students of nonprofit and public management with a thorough overview of this growing field.

Routledge

May 2021:604

Hb: 978-0-367-69652-8: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-69648-1: **£54.99**

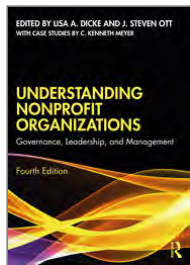
eBook: 978-0-367-69655-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696481

4TH EDITION

Understanding Nonprofit Organizations

Governance, Leadership, and Management



Edited by **Lisa A. Dicke, J. Steven Ott**

This thoroughly revised fourth edition of Understanding Nonprofit Organizations addresses the governance, leadership, and management functions of the thousands of organizations in the nonprofit sector that provide an enormous range of services. The textbook provides a cohesive set of relevant readings for a course on nonprofit organizations and management, with original case studies that parallel the major themes presented. The book is also designed for individuals who are hoping or planning to move into paid or voluntary leadership and management positions in nonprofit organizations — as well as for those already involved with nonprofits.

Routledge

April 2023:414

Hb: 978-1-032-48193-7: **£120**

Pb: 978-1-032-47125-9: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-38780-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471259

4TH EDITION

European Union

Power and policy-making



Edited by **Jeremy Richardson, Jeremy Richardson, Sonia Mazey**

European Union: Power and Policy-Making 4th edition offers a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the European Union. Aimed at advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students, its primary goal is to advance understanding of the European integration process in terms of the EU as a maturing and ongoing policy system. With an aim to stimulating students' interest, this book addresses some of the more contentious areas whilst also continuing to cover the vital elements of EU courses.

Routledge

February 2015:518

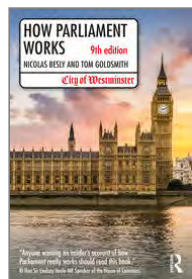
Hb: 978-0-415-71550-8: **£150**Pb: 978-0-415-71552-2: **£48.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73539-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415715522

9TH EDITION

How Parliament Works



Nicolas Besly, Tom Goldsmith

Parliament is constantly in the news and televised daily, but much of its work remains a mystery to outsiders and is sometimes perplexing even to its own members. Written by expert insiders, How Parliament Works is a straightforward and readable analysis of one of the country's most complex – and often misunderstood – institutions. How Parliament Works is essential reading for anyone who has anything to do with the Westminster Parliament: journalists, civil servants, lawyers, lobbyists, business and trade associations, diplomats, overseas parliaments and international bodies – and indeed members of both Houses.

Routledge

September 2023:434

Hb: 978-1-032-01505-7: **£130**Pb: 978-1-032-01501-9: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-17891-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032015019

3RD EDITION

Contemporary Spanish Politics

**José M. Magone**

This fully revised and updated 3rd edition reflects the considerable changes in Spain over the last decade as the country celebrates 40 years of its constitution. Thoroughly examining Spain's historical background, political culture, core political institutions and foreign policy-making, each chapter provides a research-based overview of the studied topic which can then be used as the basis for further research by students.

Routledge

December 2017: 388

Hb: 978-1-138-29193-5: **£145**Pb: 978-1-138-29211-6: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-26277-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292116

6TH EDITION

Conflict After the Cold War

Arguments on Causes of War and Peace

Edited by **Richard Betts**

Edited by one of the most renowned scholars in the field, Richard Betts' *Conflict After the Cold War* assembles classic and contemporary readings on enduring problems of international security.

Routledge
December 2021: 722
Hb: 978-1-032-01009-0: **£290**
Pb: 978-1-032-01008-3: **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-17674-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010083

3RD EDITION

Conflict, Security and Development

An Introduction



Paul Jackson, Danielle Beswick

Drawing on academic theory, field research and policy developments, *Conflict, Security and Development* provides an overview of the connections between security and development, before, during and after conflict. The third edition has been revised and updated to take account of changes that have occurred in both the policy and academic arenas, and contains one new chapter.

Routledge
June 2018: 272
Hb: 978-1-138-57856-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-57857-9: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-26416-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578579

Feminist Peace Research

An Introduction



Élise Féron, Tarja Väyrynen

This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the field of gender, feminism and peace.

Routledge
April 2024: 216
Hb: 978-1-032-20153-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-20151-1: **£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032201511

International Peacebuilding

An introduction



Alpaslan Ozerdem, SungYong Lee

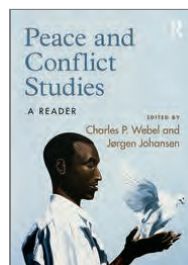
International Peacebuilding offers a concise, practical and accessible introduction for to the growing field of peacebuilding for students and practitioners.

Routledge
December 2015: 180
Hb: 978-1-138-92908-1: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-92909-8: **£44.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-68142-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929098

Peace and Conflict Studies

A Reader



Edited by Charles Webel, Jorgen Johansen

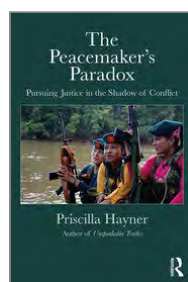
Peace and Conflict Studies: A Reader is a comprehensive and intensive introduction to the key works in this growing field. With an extensive introduction, as well as recommendations for further reading and questions for the classroom, this book will be essential reading for students of peace and conflict studies, and conflict resolution. It is also highly recommended for students of peace operations, peacebuilding, sociology, international security and IR in general. Part 1: Peace Studies, Peace Education, Peace Research and Peace Part 2: Peace Theories and Peace Movements Part 3: The Meanings and Nature of Conflict Part 4: Conflict Analysis, Transformation, and Prevention Part 5: Nonviolent Action and Political Change Part 6: Building Institutions and Cultures of Peace

Routledge
December 2011: 456
Hb: 978-0-415-59128-7: **£175**
Pb: 978-0-415-59129-4: **£52.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415591294

The Peacemaker's Paradox

Pursuing Justice in the Shadow of Conflict



Priscilla Hayner

Building on her path-breaking *Unspeakable Truths*, Priscilla Hayner expands her focus on truth commissions to explore peace negotiations and conflict resolution in the world's toughest cases of civil war. Drawing on first-hand involvement in the peace process and dozens of interviews with peacemakers and war criminals, Hayner shows the peace vs. justice debate in action and offers a model for balancing the concerns of ending the violence and righting wartime wrongs. *The Peacemaker's Paradox* delves into fresh new case studies like Gaddafi's Libya and the FARC in Colombia, and probes the ICC's role and offers recommendations for harnessing its power in even the most intractable conflicts.

Routledge
January 2018: 234
Hb: 978-1-138-30342-3: **£99.99**
Pb: 978-1-138-30343-0: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-73108-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303430

2ND EDITION

Theories of Violent Conflict

An Introduction



Jolle Demmers

This textbook introduces students of violent conflict to a variety of prominent theoretical approaches, and examines the ontological stances and epistemological traditions underlying these approaches. The 2nd edition has been fully revised and updated throughout. This book will be essential reading for students of war and conflict studies, peace studies, conflict analysis and conflict resolution, and ethnic conflict, as well as security studies and IR in general.

Routledge

August 2016:176

Hb: 978-1-138-85639-4: **£160**

Pb: 978-1-138-85640-0: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-71502-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856400

Understanding Humanitarian Protection



Noele Crossley

This textbook provides an introduction to humanitarian protection, a field of study concerned with international responses to armed conflict, political violence, and humanitarian crises. Divided into three parts, covering the origins of the humanitarian regime, the actors involved, and the responsibilities of the actors, it offers an accessible entry point into the major contemporary debates. This book will be of much interest to students of human protection, humanitarianism, the Responsibility to Protect, human security, peacekeeping, and International Relations.

Routledge

March 2022:200

Hb: 978-0-367-43951-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-43950-7: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00667-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439507

International Public Policy Analysis



George Guess, Thomas Husted

International Public Policy Analysis is the first textbook to take a truly comparative and cross-cultural approach, organized around policy issues, to examine important policy 'lessons' that affect the everyday lives of citizens. Guess and Husted demonstrate that incremental, marginal changes in sectoral policy systems using cross-national lessons can lead to larger changes in country policies, democracy, and better governance. Jargon-free and using a cross-cultural approach, the individual chapters in this book utilize a 3-level analysis to review the policy issue areas, present analytic tools and frameworks, and provide cases/exercises for practice in applying the methods and frameworks.

Routledge

July 2016:318

Hb: 978-1-138-67394-6: **£180**

Pb: 978-1-138-67396-0: **£52.99**

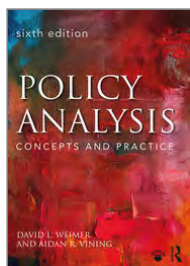
eBook: 978-1-315-56158-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673960

6TH EDITION

Policy Analysis

Concepts and Practice



David Weimer, Aidan Vining

Often described as a Public Policy 'bible,' Weimer and Vining remains the essential primer it ever was. Now in its 6th edition, Policy Analysis provides a strong conceptual foundation of the rationales for, and the limitations to, public policy. It offers practical advice about how to do policy analysis, but goes a bit deeper, to demonstrate the application of advanced analytical techniques through the use of case studies. Policy Analysis: Concepts and Practices remains a comprehensive, serious, and rich introduction to policy analysis for students in public policy, public administration, and business programs.

Routledge

March 2017:502

Hb: 978-1-138-21647-1: **£210**

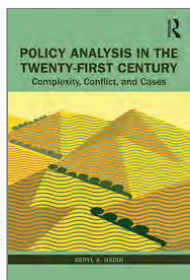
Pb: 978-1-138-21651-8: **£99.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-44212-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216518

Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century

Complexity, Conflict, and Cases



Beryl Radin

Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century is designed to familiarize students with the diversity of experiences that they can expect to face in their practitioner role. Author Beryl Radin bases the discussion on case studies that illustrate realities in the current policy analysis environment and demonstrate the volatility and complexity of decision environments. Players in the cases illustrate three different stages of a career (beginning the career, mid-career, and people at the end of their career). This book will be required reading for faculty and masters level students in both public management and policy analysis classes. It may also be used in executive programs.

Routledge

May 2019:180

Hb: 978-0-367-22542-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-22543-8: **£35.99**

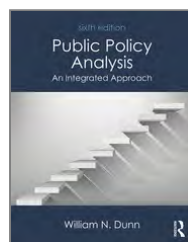
eBook: 978-0-429-27810-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225438

6TH EDITION

Public Policy Analysis

An Integrated Approach



William N. Dunn

Public Policy Analysis provides students with a comprehensive methodology to conduct policy analysis and bridge theory and practice. Designed to prepare students from a variety of academic backgrounds to conduct policy analysis on their own, without requiring a background in microeconomics, Public Policy Analysis helps students develop the practical skills needed to communicate those findings through memos, position papers, and other forms of structured analytical writing. The text engages students by challenging them to critically analyze the arguments of policy practitioners as well as political scientists, economists, and political philosophers.

Routledge

August 2017:498

Hb: 978-1-138-74383-0: **£210**

Pb: 978-1-138-74384-7: **£94.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-18122-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743847

Political Economy of the United States



Joel W. Johnson

This book provides an introduction to the contemporary political economy of the United States. It examines the politics of economic policymaking, the influence of federal policies and programs on the economy, and the co-evolution of politics and the economy over the past five decades. Along the way, it explains the causes and consequences of many contemporary phenomena, such as the government's deficits and debt and the ideological polarization of the parties.

Routledge

December 2018: 232

Hb: 978-1-138-49075-8: **£130**

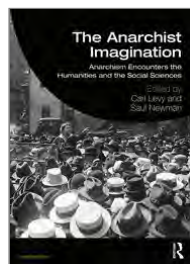
Pb: 978-1-138-49077-2: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-03462-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490772

The Anarchist Imagination

Anarchism Encounters the Humanities and the Social Sciences



Edited by **Carl Levy, Saul Newman**

Series: *Interventions*

This is a broad ranging introduction to 21st century anarchism which includes a wide array of theoretical approaches as well as a variety of empirical and geographical perspectives. The book demonstrates how the anarchist imagination has influenced the humanities and social sciences including anthropology, art, feminism, geography, international relations, political science, postcolonialism and sociology. This work will be essential reading for scholars and students of anarchism, the humanities and the social sciences.

Routledge

April 2019: 278

Hb: 978-1-138-78118-4: **£130**

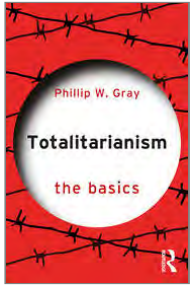
Pb: 978-1-138-78276-1: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-69316-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138782761

Totalitarianism

The Basics



Phillip W. Gray

Series: The Basics

Totalitarianism: The Basics is an easy to read introduction into the main concepts, ideologies, and regimes associated with totalitarianism. Easily accessible language and the use of examples aids readers in seeing connections between certain types of ideologies and some forms of organization/movements in their relation to historically well-known totalitarian regimes. The book offers an essential introduction for students from all backgrounds seeking to understand totalitarianism and for general readers with an interest in political ideologies and extremism. For those knowledgeable in this field, it adds conceptual relevance and varieties of ways of thinking about the term.

Routledge

June 2023: 184

Hb: 978-1-032-18375-6: **£84.99**

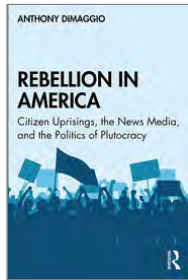
Pb: 978-1-032-18373-2: **£18.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-25423-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183732

Rebellion in America

Citizen Uprisings, the News Media, and the Politics of Plutocracy



Anthony DiMaggio

This book looks at the progression of modern social uprisings in the post-2008 period, including the Tea Party, Occupy Wall Street, Black Lives Matter, the Bernie Sanders "Revolution," Trump's populism, the anti-Trump revolt, and #MeToo. A key theme is that populism and mass anger at the political-economic status quo take different forms depending on whether the protests are progressive-left or right-wing in orientation. Employing theories of elite politics and pluralism, and using a mixed-methods approach, this text is aimed at courses on social movements wherever they're taught, and also offers general readers insight into contemporary politics and protest.

Routledge

March 2020: 290

Hb: 978-0-815-37121-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-815-37122-9: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24722-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371229

18TH EDITION

Party Politics in America

**Marjorie Randon Hershey**

Considered the "gold standard" of political parties texts, this new, eighteenth edition of *Party Politics in America* moves its comprehensive and authoritative coverage into the age of deepened partisan conflict, expanded presidential power, and global health threats. Marjorie Hershey builds on the book's three-pronged coverage of party organization, party in the electorate, and party in government and integrates important developments in racial politics, social media use, and battles over access to the vote. The book uses contemporary examples to bring to life the fascinating story of how parties shape our political system.

Routledge

January 2021: 418

Hb: 978-0-367-47259-7: **£230**Pb: 978-0-367-47257-3: **£82.99**

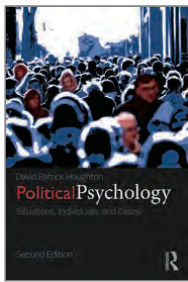
eBook: 978-1-003-03445-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472573

2ND EDITION

Political Psychology

Situations, Individuals, and Cases



David Patrick Houghton

This text provides a concise, readable, and conceptually organized introduction to the topic. Houghton's examples challenge students to place themselves in both real and hypothetical situations which involve intense moral & political dilemmas. The text asks students throughout to consider whether situations or dispositions matter more in political decision making. The new edition includes a new chapter on the psychology of the media & communication. Houghton has also updated the text to analyze recent political events such as the 2012 election, and to include up-and-coming research in the areas of neuroscience, behavioral economics, and more.

Routledge

August 2014: 340

Hb: 978-0-415-83365-3: **£160**

Pb: 978-0-415-83382-0: **£66.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-36262-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415833820

Understanding Global Politics

Actors and Themes in International Affairs



Edited by **Klaus Larres, Ruth Wittlinger**

This book provides undergraduate and postgraduate students of global politics and international relations with the necessary knowledge of the forces that shape and dominate our global political, economic and social/cultural environment. The book significantly enhances our understanding of the essentials of contemporary international affairs. The comprehensive structure of this book makes it particularly viable to students who wish to pursue careers in international organizations, diplomacy, consultancy, the think tank world, and the media.

Routledge

August 2019: 446

Hb: 978-1-138-68227-6: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-68226-9: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54528-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682269

Globalizing Political Theory



Edited by **Smita A. Rahman, Katherine A. Gordy, Shirin S. Deylami**

With the help of this textbook, students of political theory no longer need to learn about ideas in a vacuum with little or no attention paid to how such ideas are responses to varying local political problems in different places, times, and contexts. Committed to a multiplicity of perspectives and an active engagement between the global and the local, *Globalizing Political Theory* connects directly with undergraduate and graduate-level courses in political theory, global political theory, and non-western political thought.

Routledge
December 2022:224
Hb: 978-1-032-11829-1: **£140**
Pb: 978-1-032-11826-0: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22170-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118260

11TH EDITION

Ideals and Ideologies

A Reader



Terence Ball, Richard Dagger, Richard Dagger, Daniel I. O'Neill, Daniel I. O'Neill

Ideals and Ideologies: A Reader is a comprehensive compilation of classic and original readings representing all of the major 'isms'. It offers students a generous sampling of key thinkers in different ideological traditions and places them in their historical and political contexts. Used on its own or with *Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal*, the title accounts for the different ways people use ideology and conveys the ongoing importance of ideas in politics.

Routledge
July 2019:556
Hb: 978-0-367-23504-8: **£240**
Pb: 978-0-367-23505-5: **£66.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28682-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235055

4TH EDITION

Introduction to Political Theory



Paul Graham, John Hoffman

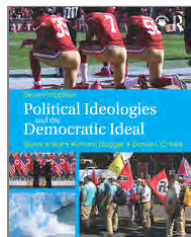
This vibrant and significantly revised new edition is a comprehensive and accessible text for studying political theory in a changing world. Key updates include new chapters on Migration, and Freedom of Speech, with a significant new section on the radical right; and thought-provoking case studies to bring the theory to life including social media and internet regulation, Brexit and the EU, anti-vaxxer campaigns, surrogacy tourism, and autonomous anarchist zones. This textbook is the perfect accompaniment to undergraduate study in political theory, political philosophy, concepts and ideologies, and more broadly to the social sciences and philosophy.

Routledge
March 2022:400
Hb: 978-1-138-38920-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-38921-2: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42410-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389212

11TH EDITION

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal



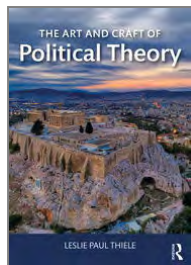
Terence Ball, Richard Dagger, Daniel I. O'Neill

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal analyzes political ideologies to help readers understand individual ideologies, and the concept of ideology, from a political science perspective. This best-selling title promotes open-mindedness and develops critical thinking skills. It covers a wide variety of political ideologies from the traditional liberalism and conservatism to recent developments in liberation politics, the emergence of the Alt-Right, and environmental politics.

Routledge
July 2019:426
Hb: 978-0-367-23509-3: **£240**
Pb: 978-0-367-23511-6: **£82.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28655-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235116

The Art and Craft of Political Theory



Leslie Paul Thiele

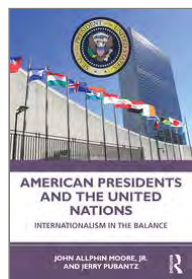
The Art and Craft of Political Theory provides a critical overview of the discipline's core concepts and concerns and its development of critical thinking and practical judgment. The field's interdisciplinary strengths are deployed to grapple with emerging issues and engage afresh enduring ideals and quandaries. While conventional definitions of key concepts are provided, original and controversial perspectives are also explored, revealing continuity in a tradition of thought while emphasizing its diversity and innovations. This concise, lively, and accessibly written book is essential reading for all students of political theory.

Routledge
September 2018:226
Hb: 978-1-138-61677-6: **£145**
Pb: 978-1-138-61679-0: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-46185-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616790

American Presidents and the United Nations

Internationalism in the Balance



John Moore, Jr., Jerry Pubantz

This book places the UN-U.S. relationship within the evolving fabric of international affairs and American political developments through the 2020 presidential election, into the early Biden administration. The text integrates analyses of individual presidential politics and presidential foreign policy preferences from Franklin Roosevelt through Donald Trump, with congressional responses, and seemingly ever-accelerating, troublesome, and often unanticipated international crises. Essential for students, scholars, and general readers alike.

Routledge
July 2021:224
Hb: 978-1-032-04208-4: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-36739-8: £43.99
eBook: 978-1-003-19094-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367398

3RD EDITION

New Directions in the American Presidency



Edited by Lori Cox Han

Series: New Directions in American Politics

The third edition of New Directions in the American Presidency has been revised throughout to include coverage of the Trump presidency, the historic 2020 presidential campaign and its aftermath, and the first two years of the Biden presidency. Two new chapters on "unitary presidential powers" and "intersectionality in presidential candidates" provide keen insight on the changes in the development and perception of the executive branch. For scholars of presidential studies, this book offers new and relevant literature that explores the lessons and legacies of the American presidency.

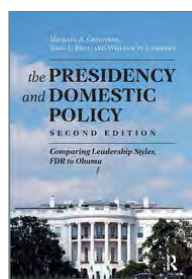
Routledge
February 2023:348
Hb: 978-1-032-18219-3: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-18217-9: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-25347-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032182179

2ND EDITION

Presidency and Domestic Policy

Comparing Leadership Styles, FDR to Obama



Michael A. Genovese, Todd L. Belt, William W. Lammers

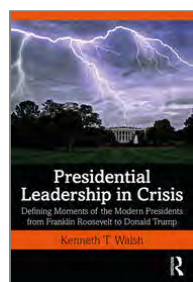
This book systematically examines the first terms of every president from FDR to Barack Obama and assesses the leadership style and policy agenda of each. Success in bringing about policy change is shown to hinge on the leadership style and skill in managing a variety of institutional and public relationships. The second edition of this timely book adds chapters on George W. Bush and Obama and focuses on the significant domestic policy challenges of their respective times. The authors have reconfigured the analytical framework of the book to take into account the 'dynamic opportunity structure' that emerged during the George W. Bush administration. The Presidency and Domestic Policy provides unique insights into contemporary presidential leadership in a highly partisan age.

Routledge
January 2014:384
Hb: 978-1-612-05301-1: £160
Pb: 978-1-612-05302-8: £46.99
eBook: 978-1-315-63262-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781612053028

Presidential Leadership in Crisis

Defining Moments of the Modern Presidents from Franklin Roosevelt to Donald Trump



Kenneth Walsh

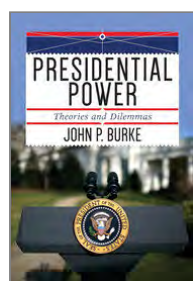
Crises pose a challenge to leaders as no other tests they confront. In this comprehensive and timely book, veteran journalist Kenneth T. Walsh offers a probing look at how presidents from FDR to Trump dealt with crises they faced. Including domestic as well as international issues, this book stands apart from other accounts of presidents in crisis. Walsh is in search of lessons we can learn, and his findings focus on the presidential attributes and skills that matter most in trying times. This expertly crafted, elegantly written book is appropriate for a variety of college courses and will find its way onto the reading lists of ambitious politicians and interested citizens alike.

Routledge
February 2020:258
Hb: 978-0-367-42950-8: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-42949-2: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-00034-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429492

Presidential Power

Theories and Dilemmas



John P. Burke

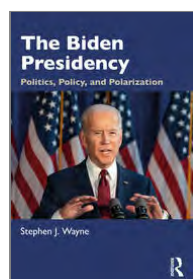
Presidential Power: Theories and Dilemmas by noted scholar John P. Burke provides an updated and comprehensive look at the issues, constraints, and exercise of presidential power. This book considers the enduring question of how presidents can effectively exercise power within our system of shared powers by examining major tools and theories of presidential power, including Neustadt's theory of persuasion and bargaining as power, constitutional and inherent powers, Samuel Kernell's theory of going public, models of historical time, and the notion of internal time.

Routledge
April 2016:272
Hb: 978-0-367-09804-9: £130
Pb: 978-0-813-34967-1: £34.99
eBook: 978-0-429-49327-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349671

The Biden Presidency

Politics, Policy, and Polarization



Stephen J. Wayne

This book is among the first serious looks at the first year of the Biden administration and its many challenges. This book assesses the successes and shortfalls of the Biden administration's first year, putting all in perspective of the current state of democracy in America. Intended to introduce students of American government to the person (Biden) and the institution (Presidency) within a particular system (separation of powers), this book will appeal broadly to citizens, media, and general interest readers in the US and abroad.

Routledge
October 2022:226
Hb: 978-1-032-01068-7: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-01007-6: £22.99
eBook: 978-1-003-17697-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010076

4TH EDITION

The Development of the American Presidency



Richard Ellis

Through comprehensive and in-depth coverage, Richard Ellis looks at how the presidency has evolved in relation to the public, to Congress, to the executive branch, and to the law, showing at every step how different aspects of the presidency have followed distinct trajectories of change. This fully updated new edition includes coverage of the Trump presidency, the first year of the Biden presidency, discussions of political polarization, changes in the judiciary, and proposed reforms.

Routledge
May 2022:686
Hb: 978-1-032-07004-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-07001-8: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-20496-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070018

2ND EDITION

The President as Leader



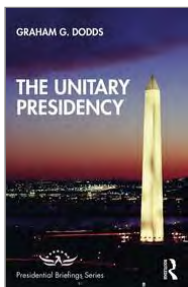
Michael Eric Siegel

By analyzing the leadership skills of six recent American presidents, this book seeks to de-mystify the elements and dynamics of effective presidential leadership which our democracy has come to depend upon and value. Building on the pioneering work of political scientist Fred Greenstein and others, this book argues that leadership in the White House can be explained and assessed by using a consistent set of criteria to analyze presidential performance. Siegel shows that presidential leadership is exercised by real, flawed human beings, and not by superheroes or philosopher-kings beyond the reach of scrutiny or critique.

Routledge
December 2017:366
Hb: 978-1-138-23106-1: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-23107-8: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-31608-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231078

The Unitary Presidency



Graham Dodds

Series: Presidential Briefings Series

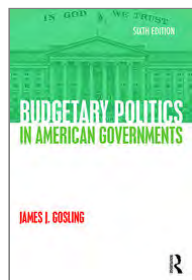
The unitary executive theory holds that the US president alone embodies all executive power and therefore has unlimited authority over the many people and institutions within the executive branch. Proponents say this role is faithful to the Constitution, facilitates the sort of energetic executive that Alexander Hamilton favored, and enhances administrative efficacy and political accountability. Critics say this arrangement is dangerously close to the monarchical power that provoked the American Revolution—and especially threatening in the era of Donald Trump. This book examines how controversies about unitary executive power have played out from the founding era to the present day.

Routledge
August 2019:130
Hb: 978-1-138-48417-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-48418-4: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-05278-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484184

6TH EDITION

Budgetary Politics in American Governments



James J. Gosling

@text This comprehensive book describes and analyzes the substance and politics of public budgeting at the national, state, and local levels of government. This fully updated sixth edition provides an extensive and thorough analysis of the causes of the Great Recession, its economic consequences, and the policy responses which pushed the boundaries of conventional monetary and fiscal policy. Also new to this edition is a chapter on the intergovernmental dimensions of public budgeting, along with boxed features highlighting hands-on vignettes of contemporary practical challenges facing budget makers at the different levels of government.

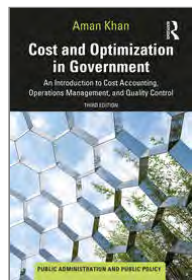
Routledge
August 2015:270
Hb: 978-1-138-92343-0: **£190**
Pb: 978-1-138-92342-3: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-67371-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923423

3RD EDITION

Cost and Optimization in Government

An Introduction to Cost Accounting, Operations Management, and Quality Control



Aman Khan

Series: *Public Administration and Public Policy*

The careful management of costs and operations are two of the most essential elements for successful operation of any organization – public, private, or nonprofit. This book demonstrates that a good grounding in cost basics, especially those related to cost accounting, operations management, and quality control can help all organizations, in particular government, increase efficiency, improve performance, and, in the end, do a better job of running its everyday operation. Cost and Optimization is required reading for practicing public managers and students of public administration in need of a clear, concise guide to maximizing public resource efficiency.

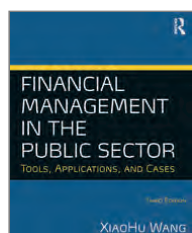
Routledge
March 2022:466
Hb: 978-1-032-20687-5: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-27518-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206875

3RD EDITION

Financial Management in the Public Sector

Tools, Applications and Cases



Xiaohu (Shawn) Wang

The new edition of this popular book provides a step-by-step guide on how to use financial management and budgeting tools in the public sector. The book features a practical, case-study approach, and includes plentiful exercises and examples. It is designed as a textbook for courses on public financial management or public budgeting that focus on the application of budgeting and financial management tools. Public service professionals will also benefit from this handy primer.

Routledge
May 2014:274
Hb: 978-0-765-63688-1: **£170**
Pb: 978-0-765-63689-8: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-70433-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765636898

Government Budgeting and Expenditure Management

Principles and International Practice



Salvatore Schiavo-Campo

Government budgets should be the financial mirror of society's choices, and sound management of public expenditure at the core of a well-functioning state. However, most see budgeting as uninteresting, and core concepts are rarely explained understandably to the non-specialist or presented with adequate consideration of a country's governance and institutional capacity. Government Budgeting and Expenditure Management redresses both of these failings. Each chapter progresses from basic principles to more technical aspects and on to implementation issues, using concrete examples and illustrations from countries at different levels of income and administrative capacity.

Routledge
February 2017:416
Hb: 978-1-138-18340-7: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-18341-4: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-64587-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138183414

Investment Aftercare Explained

A Guide for FDI Practitioners and Policymakers on How to Grow and Retain Investors



Carolina Arriagada Peters, David Coble, Toby X. Li, Brendan Lewis

This book is the first to systematically map the last step of the foreign investor's journey, usually referred to as post-investment, aftercare or business retention and expansion. This book is an essential read for all public administration staff related to FDI attraction and promotion, practitioners in the private sector and FDI consultants. It will also be of great interest to multilateral organizations seeking to organize seminars and training courses for capacity building. The book will also benefit researchers, academics and postgraduate students of international relations, foreign trade and internationalization.

Routledge
November 2021:454
Hb: 978-1-032-00627-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-00624-6: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-17495-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006246

Performance Budgeting Reform

Theories and International Practices



Edited by Alfred Ho, Maarten de Jong, Zaozao Zhao

Using different theoretical frameworks that examine the political, organizational, and cultural dynamics of performance budgeting, this book examines the reasons performance budgeting has been adopted in a variety of countries, how it has been implemented, and why it succeeded or failed. Chapters include cases across a wide range of regions including the US, Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, Latin America, and the Middle East. Contributors include both scholars and seasoned practitioners with extensive experience in implementing or advising performance budgeting reforms.

Routledge
June 2019:332
Hb: 978-1-138-48328-6: **£140**
Pb: 978-1-138-48329-3: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-05530-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483293

2ND EDITION

Understanding Government Budgets

A Guide to Practices in the Public Service



R. Mark Musell, Ryan Yeung

This concise guide, written in accessible language and covering a full range of topics through examples from real budgets is an essential primer for preparing students to engage with larger issues of budgeting in their careers. Musell's attention to the choices made over how to formally structure a budget are unparalleled and his hands-on, applied approach to the nuts and bolts of agency budgets prepares future administrators and public managers for a career in government budgeting.

Routledge

September 2019:158

Hb: 978-1-138-78629-5: **£130**

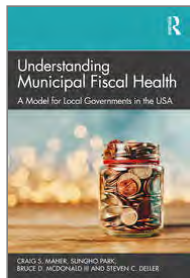
Pb: 978-1-138-78630-1: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-47485-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138786301

Understanding Municipal Fiscal Health

A Model for Local Governments in the USA



Craig S. Maher, Sungho Park, Bruce D. McDonald III, Steven C. Deller

Understanding Municipal Fiscal Health provides an in-depth assessment of the fiscal health of cities throughout the USA. This book teaches the reader the science and art of municipal financial analysis, and will be invaluable for local and state officials, analysts, and students and researchers.

Routledge

February 2023:350

Hb: 978-1-439-85471-6: **£120**

Pb: 978-1-032-05542-8: **£44.99**

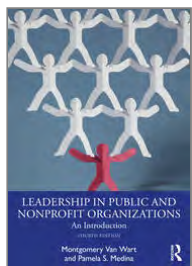
eBook: 978-0-429-27076-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055428

4TH EDITION

Leadership in Public and Nonprofit Organizations

An Introduction



Montgomery Van Wart, Paul Suino, Montgomery Van Wart, Pamela S. Medina

Leadership in Public and Nonprofit Organizations, Fourth Edition provides a compact but complete analysis of leadership for students and practitioners who work in public and nonprofit organizations. This essential core text is designed specifically for upper-level and graduate public administration and nonprofit management courses on leadership, but it has also proven an indispensable guidebook for professionals seeking insight into the role of successful leadership behavior in the public and nonprofit sectors. It can further be used as supplementary reading in introductory courses examining management competencies, in leadership classes, and in organizational theory classes.

Routledge

April 2023:450

Hb: 978-1-032-20012-5: **£120**Pb: 978-1-032-20013-2: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-26189-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200132

New Public Leadership

Making a Difference from Where We Sit



Douglas F. Morgan, Marcus D. Ingle, Craig W. Shinn

Most leadership literature stems from and focuses on the private sector, emphasizing personal qualities that bind leaders and followers to a shared purpose. As New Public Leadership argues, if these shared purposes do not build trust and legitimacy in public institutions, traditional leadership tropes fall short of the standard demanded by contemporary public servants. The authors have developed a leadership education and training framework designed to encourage public service professionals to 'lead from where they sit.' This book presents that comprehensive, integrated, and practical leadership framework, grounded in the uniqueness of public legal missions, culture, history and values.

Routledge

August 2018:436

Hb: 978-0-765-63463-4: **£130**Pb: 978-0-765-63464-1: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45018-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765634641

Comparative Public Opinion



Edited by **Cameron D. Anderson, Mathieu Turgeon**

This book presents a comprehensive examination of public opinion in the democratic world. It will be essential reading for students, scholars, and practitioners interested in public opinion, political behaviour, voting behaviour, politics of the media, immigration, political communication, and, more generally, democracy and comparative politics.

Routledge

July 2022: 386

Hb: 978-0-367-64069-9: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-64060-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12199-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640606

10TH EDITION

American Public Opinion

Its Origins, Content, and Impact

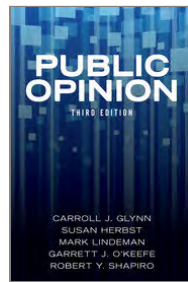
**Robert S. Erikson, Kent L. Tedin**

Providing an in-depth analysis of public opinion, including its origins in political socialization, its role in the electoral process, and the impact of the media, American Public Opinion goes beyond a simple presentation of data to include a critical analysis of the role of public opinion in American democracy.

Routledge
March 2019:398
Hb: 978-1-138-49069-7: **£170**
Pb: 978-1-138-49070-3: **£77.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-03474-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490703

3RD EDITION

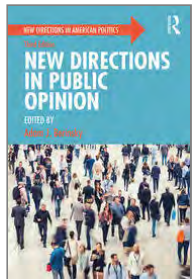
Public Opinion**Carroll J. Glynn, Susan Herbst, Mark Lindeman, Garrett J. O'Keefe**

Public Opinion is a comprehensive and multidisciplinary examination of public opinion in the United States. Drawing on scholarship in political science, psychology, sociology, and communications, the authors explore the nature of political and social attitudes in the United States and how these attitudes are shaped by various institutions, with an emphasis on mass media. The book also serves as a provocative starting point for the discussion of citizen moods, political participation, and voting behavior. Feature boxes and illustrations throughout help students understand all aspects of the elusive phenomenon we call public opinion.

Routledge
August 2015:418
Hb: 978-0-367-09800-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34940-4: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49325-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349404

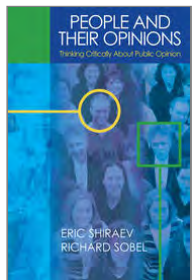
3RD EDITION

New Directions in Public Opinion*Edited by* **Adam J. Berinsky***Series: New Directions in American Politics*

The 2016 elections called into question the accuracy of public opinion polling while tapping into new streams of public opinion. The third edition of this well-established text addresses these questions and adds new perspectives to its authoritative line-up. The hallmark of this book is making cutting edge research accessible and understandable to students and general readers. Here we see a variety of disciplinary approaches to public opinion reflected including psychology, economics, sociology, and biology in addition to political science. An emphasis on race, gender, and new media puts the elections of 2016 into context and prepares students to look ahead to 2020 and beyond.

Routledge
November 2019:412
Hb: 978-1-138-48355-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-48356-9: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-05462-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483569

People and Their Opinions**Eric B. Shiraev, Richard Sobel**

Utilizing both a critical thinking approach and a comparative perspective throughout the text, Sobel and Shiraev provide comprehensive coverage of public opinion while also teaching students the basic skills necessary for measurement, understanding, and interpreting. Written in an accessible and engaging manner, this text provides a unique and practical introduction to the field of public opinion. The book begins by "schooling" the reader in how to think critically and then helps students apply those techniques as they encounter the concepts of public opinion. The text also employs a comparative perspective, demonstrating the effect and nature of public opinion in other countries while also placing American public opinion in context.

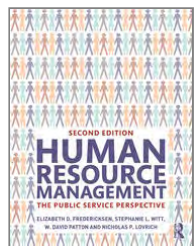
Routledge
April 2005:384
Hb: 978-1-138-45894-9: **£175**
Pb: 978-0-321-07898-8: **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-66335-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780321078988

2ND EDITION

Human Resource Management

The Public Service Perspective



Elizabeth D. Fredericksen, Stephanie L. Witt, W. David Patton, Nicholas P. Lovrich

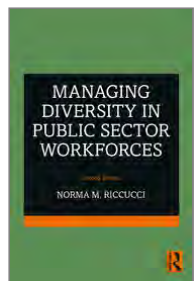
This edition of Human Resource Management integrates innovative scholarship with accessible explanations of the relevant laws and best practices grounding public service HR management. Focusing on state and local government and the implications of partnerships with nonprofit organizations, this edition forecasts the issues and concerns facing the contemporary manager.

Routledge
September 2015:330
Hb: 978-1-138-91998-3: £270
Pb: 978-0-765-64586-9: £94.99
eBook: 978-1-315-68740-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765645869

2ND EDITION

Managing Diversity In Public Sector Workforces



Norma M. Riccucci

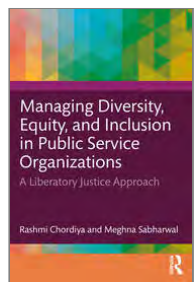
Public and private sector workforces in the U.S. look very different today than they did even 25 years ago. The changes are having a significant effect on how organizations manage their workforces. The old styles of managing heterogeneous workforces are proving to be ineffectual, and so management strategies aimed at embracing diversity and inclusion are essential. Managing Diversity in Public Sector Workforces, Second Edition examines demographic changes to the U.S. labor force and workplace and the ways in which government employers are managing the diverse populations that now fill public sector jobs.

Routledge
June 2021:224
Hb: 978-1-032-00954-4: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-00950-6: £35.99
eBook: 978-1-003-17653-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009506

Managing Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Public Service Organizations

A Liberatory Justice Approach



Rashmi Chordiya, Meghna Sabharwal

Managing Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Public Service Organizations: A Liberatory Justice Approach is a textbook designed to facilitate courageous conversations and engage readers in the principles and practice of solidarity to transform systems of oppression. Examining dimensions of race, gender, sexual orientation, disabilities, and their intersectionality in the context of diverse, multi-generational organizations, textbook reimagines the role of public service in fostering sustainable and transformative change. It is required reading for all current and future public servants.

Routledge
June 2024:288
Hb: 978-1-032-67065-2: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-67064-5: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670645

3RD EDITION

Performance and Innovation in the Public Sector

Managing for Results



Evan M. Berman, Imane Hijal-Moghrabi

Managing for results is increasingly important for the success of public organizations. Performance and Innovation in the Public Sector is a comprehensive textbook that examines a broad range of performance strategies. This revised, much-anticipated third edition includes an increased emphasis on improving governance and innovation, as well as up-to-date examples that demonstrate best practice for performance in diverse public sector settings.

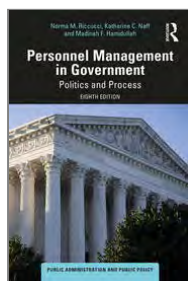
Routledge
December 2022:254
Hb: 978-1-032-30369-7: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-30366-6: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-30475-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032303666

8TH EDITION

Personnel Management in Government

Politics and Process



Norma M. Riccucci, Katherine C. Naff, Madinah F. Hamidullah

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

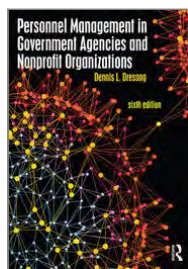
Personnel Management in Government: Politics and Process, Eighth Edition examines the progress and innovations that public personnel professionals are making to address changes in the political, legal and managerial environment of government. It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of human resource management within its historical and political context in the public sector.

Routledge
December 2019:560
Hb: 978-1-138-33804-3: £84.99
eBook: 978-0-429-42426-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338043

6TH EDITION

Personnel Management in Government Agencies and Nonprofit Organizations



Dennis Dresang

The long-awaited new edition of this highly praised text includes full coverage of policy issues and professional practice in nonprofit organizations, as well as at federal, state, and local levels of government. In addition to full coverage of the increasingly important role of personnel management in nonprofit organizations, this new edition has been thoroughly updated to include timely material on the effects of the recession, public service contracting, public sector unions, security concerns, performance measurement, remote management, management of volunteers, and the challenges and opportunities of developing an organizational culture.

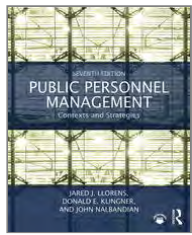
Routledge
June 2017:386
Hb: 978-1-138-68212-2: £99.99
eBook: 978-1-315-54538-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682122

7TH EDITION

Public Personnel Management

Contexts and Strategies

**Jared J. Llorens**

Public Personnel Management, 7e focuses on the critical issues and common processes in management of public sector personnel. In keeping with prior editions, the text centers on the core processes within public human resource management: strategic workforce planning, effective recruitment and retention, workforce development, and employee relations. This edition includes substantially restructured, updated, and additional case studies and student exercises, as well as discussing the impact of national recessions and IT capabilities on the field. This text is ideal for introductory courses in Public Personnel Management, Public Human Resource Management, and Nonprofit Personnel Management.

Routledge

December 2017:372

Hb: 978-1-138-28118-9: **£240**Pb: 978-1-138-28120-2: **£105**

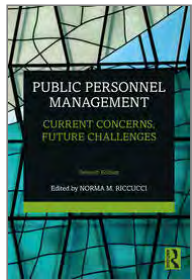
eBook: 978-1-315-27125-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138281202

7TH EDITION

Public Personnel Management

Current Concerns, Future Challenges

*Edited by* **Norma M. Riccucci**

Public Personnel Management has served as an essential, concise reader for public personnel and human resource management courses in the fields of public administration, political science, and public policy for more than 30 years. Now in an extensively revised seventh edition, Public Personnel Management presents original and new chapters to examine developments of interest to researchers and practitioners alike, in order to remain a field-defining book for the next 30 years.

Routledge

August 2023:250

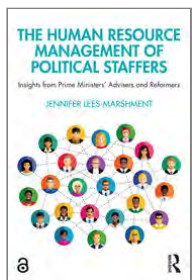
Hb: 978-1-032-51674-5: **£180**Pb: 978-1-032-51667-7: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-40340-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516677

The Human Resource Management of Political Staffers

Insights from Prime Ministers' Advisers and Reformers

**Jennifer Lees-Marshment**

The Human Resource Management of Political Staffers: Insights from Prime Ministers' Advisers and Reformers explores the human resource management of political staffers and advisers who work for politicians. It is a must-have guide to current and future advisers, politicians and ministers. Human Resource Management for political staffers is important not just for the individuals but to enable taxpayer-funded staffers to perform more effectively, which will in turn help elected politicians deliver for voters.

Routledge

December 2023:288

Hb: 978-1-032-63641-2: **£130**Pb: 978-1-032-62172-2: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-032-63642-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621722

American Public Policy

Federal Domestic Policy Achievements and Failures, 1901 to 2022



Dennis W. Johnson

This is a sweeping narrative of American Domestic Public Policy—its triumphs, struggles, and failures over the past one hundred and twenty years. In a larger sense, it is a reflection on how the United States has grown and matured, faced challenges and opportunities, and how its federal leaders and policymakers have responded or failed to address pressing problems. Moreover, American public policy addresses the hurdles and challenges that still lie ahead.

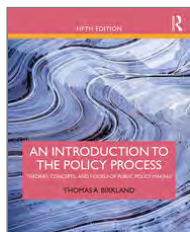
Routledge
September 2022:538
Hb: 978-1-032-27614-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-27613-7: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-29353-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276137

5TH EDITION

An Introduction to the Policy Process

Theories, Concepts, and Models of Public Policy Making



Thomas A. Birkland

Now in a thoroughly-revised 5th edition, *An Introduction to the Policy Process* provides students at all levels with an accessible, readable, and affordable introduction to the field of public policy. This edition includes examinations of new policy theory developments like the Narrative Policy Framework (NPF) and "What Does the Research Say?" boxes, demonstrating the ways in which concepts are applicable to policy problems. Providing the most up-to-date overview of the policy process, this book is ideal for upper level undergraduate and introductory graduate courses in Public Policy, Public Administration, and Political Science programs.

Routledge
July 2019:448
Hb: 978-1-138-49560-9: **£160**
Pb: 978-1-138-49561-6: **£44.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-02394-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495616

Methods of the Policy Process



Edited by **Christopher M. Weible, Samuel Workman**

Methods of the Policy Process allows the leading researchers in the different theoretical traditions a space to share the means by which they put their research into action. *Methods of the Policy Process* is especially beneficial to people new to the field, including students enrolled in policy process courses, as well as those without access to formal training. For scholars experienced in applying theories, this edited volume is a helpful reference to clarify best practices in research methods.

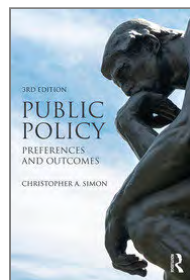
Routledge
May 2022:300
Hb: 978-1-032-21583-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-21572-3: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26908-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032215723

3RD EDITION

Public Policy

Preferences and Outcomes



Christopher A. Simon

Now in a thoroughly revised third edition, *Public Policy: Preferences and Outcomes* is designed to help undergraduate students enrolled in a public policy course discuss policy issues and to understand the ways in which public policy is grounded in normative theory. This approachable book examines the role of political theory in the governance process, the effect of public opinion on policy priorities and government, and introduces students to the tools of policy analysis and the most up to date policy theories in conceptualizing public policy in several major policy areas.

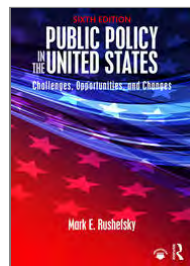
Routledge
August 2017:400
Hb: 978-1-138-20223-8: **£210**
Pb: 978-1-138-20221-4: **£99.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-47445-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202214

6TH EDITION

Public Policy in the United States

Challenges, Opportunities, and Changes



Mark Rushefsky, Mark E. Rushefsky

Offering the widest breadth of policy issue coverage on the market, this text covers events through the 2016 elections and beyond. The 6th edition maintains its clear approach and popular threefold structure: First, it introduces readers to the American approach to public policy making as it has been shaped by our political institutions, changing circumstances, and ideology. Second, it surveys all major policy areas from foreign policy to health care policy to environmental policy, with well-selected illustrations, case studies, terms, and study questions. Third, it provides analytical tools and frameworks to examine current problems and critique proposed public policy solutions.

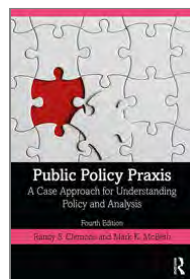
Routledge
October 2017:504
Hb: 978-1-138-68603-8: **£200**
Pb: 978-1-138-68604-5: **£66.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-54285-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138686045

4TH EDITION

Public Policy Praxis

A Case Approach for Understanding Policy and Analysis



Randy Clemons, Mark K. McBeth

Public Policy Praxis, now in a thoroughly revised fourth edition, uniquely equips students to better grapple with ambiguity and complexity. By emphasizing mixed methodologies, the reader is encouraged, through the use of a wide variety of policy cases, to develop a workable and practical model of applied policy analysis. An expanded online Teaching Appendix is included for adopters, offering original cases, answers to problems, alternative approaches to case use, teaching exercises, student assignments, pedagogical ideas, and supplemental material directly tied to concepts covered in the text.

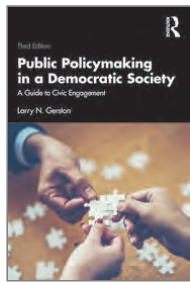
Routledge
March 2020:346
Hb: 978-0-367-18032-4: **£170**
Pb: 978-0-367-18034-8: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-44449-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180348

3RD EDITION

Public Policymaking in a Democratic Society

A Guide to Civic Engagement

**Larry N. Gerston**

This widely acclaimed book provides a clear and concise overview of public policymaking, designed to equip citizens to participate more effectively in the policymaking process. It gently introduces the reader to the players and institutions that comprise the public policymaking process of American society, and it demonstrates the many access points in the public policymaking process where one can participate. This book may be used in introductory courses on public policy, internships, or service-learning programs. It equally serves as an invaluable resource for any organized effort to involve citizens in community service and the exercise of civic responsibility.

Routledge
November 2021:218
Hb: 978-1-032-13455-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-13454-3: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22927-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134543

The Policy Design Primer

Choosing the Right Tools for the Job

**Michael Howlett***Series: Routledge Textbooks in Policy Studies*

The Policy Design Primer is a concise and practical introduction to the principles and elements of policy design in contemporary governance. This readily digestible and informative book provides a comprehensive overview of this essential component of modern governance, featuring helpful definitions of key concepts and further reading.

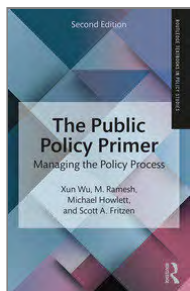
Routledge
May 2019:152
Hb: 978-0-367-00161-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-00165-0: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-40104-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001650

2ND EDITION

The Public Policy Primer

Managing the Policy Process

**Xun Wu, M. Ramesh, Michael Howlett, Scott A. Fritzen***Series: Routledge Textbooks in Policy Studies*

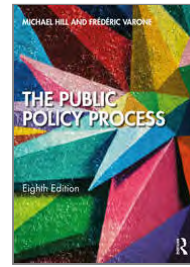
Fully revised for a second edition, this essential guide provides a concise and accessible overview of the entire public policy process: agenda setting, policy formulation, decision making, implementation, and evaluation. Written from a comparative perspective, the authors include examples from a diverse range of countries at different stages of development, highlighting key principles and practices through which officials can effectively manage their policy processes and outcomes.

Routledge
September 2017:166
Hb: 978-1-138-65153-1: **£170**
Pb: 978-1-138-65154-8: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-62475-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138651548

8TH EDITION

The Public Policy Process

**Michael Hill, Frédéric Varone**

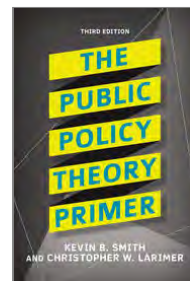
This book is essential reading for anyone trying to understand the process by which public policy is made. Explaining clearly the importance of the relationship between theoretical and practical aspects of policymaking, this fully revised and updated 8th edition, gives a thorough overview of the people and organisations involved in the process. This text is essential reading for students of public policy, public administration and management, as well as more broadly highly relevant to related courses in health and nursing, social welfare, environment, development and local government.

Routledge
March 2021:400
Hb: 978-0-367-44536-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-44534-8: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-01020-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445348

3RD EDITION

The Public Policy Theory Primer

**Kevin B. Smith, Christopher Larimer**

This text provides a consistent and coherent framework for uniting the field of public policy. Authors Kevin B. Smith and Christopher W. Larimer offer an organized and comprehensive overview of the core questions and concepts, major theoretical frameworks, primary methodological approaches, and key controversies and debates in each subfield of policy studies from the policy process and policy analysis to program evaluation and policy implementation. The third edition has been updated throughout to include the latest scholarship and approaches in the field, including new and expanded coverage of behavioral economics, the narrative policy framework.

Routledge
August 2016:288
Hb: 978-1-138-37151-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-35005-9: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49435-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350059

5TH EDITION

Theories Of The Policy Process

*Edited by Christopher M. Weible*

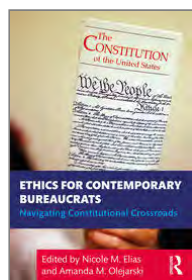
Theories of the Policy Process provides a forum for the experts in policy process research to present the basic propositions, empirical evidence, latest updates, and the promising future research opportunities of each policy process theory. Theories of the Policy Process has been, and remains, the quintessential gateway to the field of policy process research for students, scholars, and practitioners. It's ideal for those enrolled in policy process courses at the undergraduate and graduate levels, and those conducting research or undertaking practice in the subject.

Routledge
June 2023:410
Hb: 978-1-032-31129-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-31124-1: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-30820-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311241

Ethics for Contemporary Bureaucrats

Navigating Constitutional Crossroads



Edited by **Nicole Elias, Amanda Olejarski**

Ethics for Contemporary Bureaucrats is organized around three constitutional values: freedom, property, and social equity. These themes are based on emerging trends in public administration and balanced with traditional ethical models. Each chapter provides an overview of a contemporary ethical issue, identifies key actors, institutions, legal and legislative policy, and offers normative and practical recommendations to address the challenges the issue poses. Rooted in a respected and time-tested intellectual history, this volume speaks to bureaucrats in a modern era of governance.

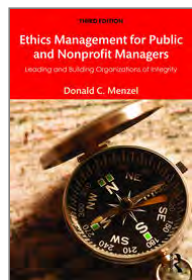
Routledge
June 2020:230
Hb: 978-0-367-86208-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-86190-2: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02036-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861902

3RD EDITION

Ethics Management for Public and Nonprofit Managers

Leading and Building Organizations of Integrity



Donald C Menzel

Concise and comprehensive, this book takes a public management perspective on constructing ethical organizations. It includes a discussion of the U.S. constitutional and administrative environment in which officials carry out their duties, descriptions and assessments of the tools available to elected and appointed officials who are committed to building ethical organizations, unique coverage of ethics management around the world, with a focus on Europe and Asia, and hands-on skill-building exercises with active learning opportunities that conclude each chapter.

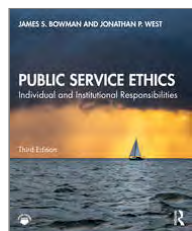
Routledge
July 2016:320
Hb: 978-1-138-19015-3: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-19016-0: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-64125-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190160

3RD EDITION

Public Service Ethics

Individual and Institutional Responsibilities



James S. Bowman, Jonathan P. West

Public Service Ethics: Individual and Institutional Responsibilities, Third Edition, introduces readers to a personally relevant and professionally challenging field of study. The narrative is user-friendly, highlighting dilemmas, challenging readers to resolve them, and enticing them to confront new issues. This third edition includes new topics such as the Green New Deal, Black Lives Matter, and the COVID-19 pandemic. All new case studies encourage students to apply concepts, and new end-of-chapter questions and exercises engage students in ethical issues. This lively and thorough new edition is required reading for all public administration and public policy students.

Routledge
September 2021:434
Hb: 978-1-032-06632-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-06631-8: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-20314-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032066318

4TH EDITION

The New Public Service

Serving, Not Steering



Janet V. Denhardt, Robert B. Denhardt

The New Public Service asks us to think critically about what public service is, why it is important, and what values ought to guide what we do and how we do it. It celebrates what is distinctive, important, and meaningful about public service and considers how we might better live up to those ideals and values. The Fourth Edition includes a new chapter which examines how the significance of these New Public Service values have expanded in practice and research over the past fifteen years. This compact, clearly written volume provides an important framework for a public service based on citizen discourse and the public interest and demonstrates how these values have been put into practice.

Routledge
March 2015:272
Hb: 978-1-138-89121-0: **£160**
Pb: 978-1-138-89125-8: **£51.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-70976-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138891258

5TH EDITION

Unmasking Administrative Evil



Danny L. Balfour, Guy B. Adams, Ashley E. Nickels

Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition argues that the tendency toward administrative evil, as manifested in acts of dehumanization and genocide, is deeply woven into the identity of public affairs. Laying the groundwork for a more ethical and democratic public life – one that recognizes its potential for evil, and avoids state-sponsored dehumanization and destruction – Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition is required reading for all students of administrative ethics and public service ethics, as well those in other administrative sciences.

Routledge
August 2019:240
Hb: 978-1-138-36207-9: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-138-36209-3: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-43229-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362093

9TH EDITION

American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom



Hanes Walton, Jr

This dynamic and comprehensive text from nationally renowned scholars continues to demonstrate the profound influence African Americans have had—and continue to have—on American politics. Using two interrelated themes—the idea of universal freedom and the concept of minority–majority coalitions—this updated text demonstrates how the presence of Africans in the United States affected the founding of the Republic and its political institutions and processes. The authors show that through the quest for their own freedom in the United States, African Americans have universalized and expanded the freedoms of all Americans.

Routledge

December 2020:484

Hb: 978-0-367-46347-2: **£205**

Pb: 978-0-367-46345-8: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02832-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463458

7TH EDITION

Can We All Get Along?

Racial and Ethnic Minorities in American Politics



Paula McClain, Jessica Carew

This acclaimed text provides a comprehensive and accessible overview of the historical and contemporary political experience of the major American minority groups, exploring the similarities and differences in these groups' representation and participation in law, politics, and policymaking; discussing the enduring issues and concerns that they face; and examining intra- and inter-group competition and coalition-building in the face of enduring conflict and inequality. With a brand-new chapter on the intersections of race and gender, *Can We All Get Along?* remains unparalleled in its coverage of the current landscape of minority politics in the US.

Routledge

July 2017:400

Hb: 978-0-367-09827-8: **£130**

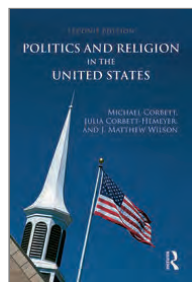
Pb: 978-0-813-35051-6: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-49553-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350516

2ND EDITION

Politics and Religion in the United States



Michael Corbett, Julia Corbett Hemeyer, J. Matthew Wilson

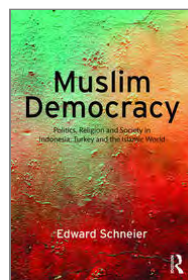
This much-anticipated revision brings Corbett and Corbett's classic text fully up-to-date. The 2nd edition continues with a thorough discussion of historical origins of religion in political life, constitutional matters, public opinion, and the most relevant groups. Revisions include fully updating all the public opinion data, fuller incorporation of voting behavior among different religious and demographic groups, and enhanced discussion of minority religions. Selected Contents: Part I: Religion & History; Part II: Religion & the First Amendment; Part III: Religion & Public Opinion; Part IV: Effects of Religious Influences in Politics

Routledge
November 2013:392
Hb: 978-0-415-64462-4: **£145**
Pb: 978-0-415-64463-1: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-07943-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415644631

Muslim Democracy

Politics, Religion and Society in Indonesia, Turkey and the Islamic World



Edward Schneider

Muslim Democracy explores the relationship between politics and religion in forty-seven Muslim-majority countries, focusing especially on those with democratic experience, such as Indonesia and Turkey, and drawing comparisons with their regional, non-Islamic counterparts. Unlike most studies of political Islam, this is a politically-focused book, more concerned with governing realities than ideology. By changing the terms of the debate from theology to politics, and including the full complement of Islamic countries, Schneider shows that the boundaries between church and state in the Islamic world are more variable and diverse than is commonly assumed.

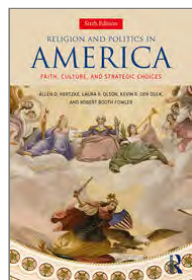
Routledge
November 2015:278
Hb: 978-1-138-92811-4: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-138-92812-1: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-68203-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138928121

6TH EDITION

Religion and Politics in America

Faith, Culture, and Strategic Choices



Allen D. Hertzke, Laura R. Olson, Kevin R. den Dulk, Robert Booth Fowler

Religion and politics are never far from the headlines, but their relationship in American politics remains complex and often confusing. This book offers an engaging, accessible, balanced treatment of this topic, exploring the contexts that motivate religious political engagement and assessing the political realities that religious organizations and people face.

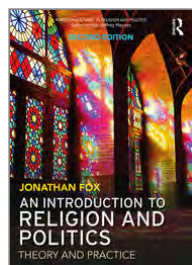
Routledge
August 2018:400
Hb: 978-1-138-59615-3: **£140**
Pb: 978-0-813-35057-8: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-48791-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350578

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Religion and Politics

Theory and Practice



Jonathan Fox

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics

This fully revised edition offers a comprehensive overview of the many theories of religion and politics and provides students with an accessible, in-depth guide to the subject's most significant debates, issues and methodologies. Asking the basic question of why religion remains relevant to politics in the modern era, Fox examines the influence of religious identity, beliefs, institutions and legitimacy on politics and surveys important approaches and issues found in the literature on religion and politics. This work will be essential reading for all students of religion and politics, comparative politics, international relations and security studies.

Routledge
February 2018:252
Hb: 978-1-138-74009-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-74010-5: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-18378-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740105

2ND EDITION

Applied Policy Research

Concepts and Cases

**J. Fred Springer, Peter J. Haas, Allan Porowski**

Beginning with an overview of policy research, Applied Policy Research, 2e walks students through an examination of case studies to demonstrate how these theories play out in real policy situations. Illustrative figures help students understand the stages of policy research, and end-of-chapter tools such as discussion questions, assignments and activities, and case studies 'at a glance' help students master not only the particulars of each case but the broader skills needed in future research. This book will be essential reading in all policy research courses with a focus on practical outcomes and student preparation for public service.

Routledge
June 2017:490
Hb: 978-0-415-80507-0: **£115**
Pb: 978-0-415-80508-7: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-87349-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415805087

2ND EDITION

Public Administration Research Methods

Tools for Evaluation and Evidence-Based Practice

**Warren S. Eller, Brian J. Gerber, Scott E. Robinson**

In this textbook, Eller, Gerber, and Robinson show students of Public Administration exactly how to use both qualitative and quantitative research techniques to inform decision making. Uniquely, the book presents methodologies through real-life case studies, with each chapter exploring situations where a public manager can use research to answer specific questions, and how that research can inform future policy. To better orient the student, this second edition is thematically arranged and offers a new chapter on applied quantitative analyses.

Routledge
February 2018:534
Hb: 978-1-138-05927-6: **£180**
Pb: 978-1-138-05929-0: **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-16372-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059290

3RD EDITION

Research Methods for Public Administrators

Third Edition

**Norman J. Johnson**

As in previous editions, this highly practical book is written with beginning MPA students and practitioners in mind. It focuses on the interpretation and use of research findings, not just number crunching. It covers the entire research process, from initial questions to final report, in clear, jargon-free language, and includes numerous easy-to-understand examples and exercises that provide opportunities for concrete applications of the concepts. It is solidly grounded in public administration and recognizes both the promise and limitations of research within a political environment. Author Gail Johnson demystifies and makes practical the research every public administrator and policy analyst needs to do the job well. Online instructor's materials, including a Test Bank, PowerPoint slides, and a Survey and Documental Analysis (SDA) guide, are also available to adopters.

Routledge
March 2014:350
Hb: 978-1-138-88702-2: **£95**
Pb: 978-0-765-63714-7: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-70113-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765637147

4TH EDITION

Research Methods in Public Administration and Nonprofit Management**David E. McNabb**

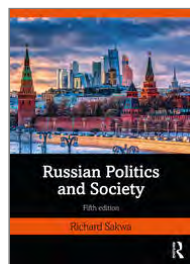
Now in a thoroughly revised and refreshed fourth edition, Research Methods in Public Administration and Nonprofit Management is beloved by student and professors alike for its exceptional clarity, accessibility, and plentiful illustrations. This new edition integrates quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods approaches, as well as specific up-to-date instruction in the use of statistical software programs such as Excel and SPSS. Research Methods in Public Administration and Nonprofit Management, 4e is an ideal textbook for use in all research methods courses in undergraduate and graduate Public Administration, Public Affairs, and Nonprofit Management courses.

Routledge
September 2017:578
Hb: 978-1-138-74379-3: **£240**
Pb: 978-1-138-74380-9: **£82.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-18115-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743809

5TH EDITION

Russian Politics and Society



Richard Sakwa

Fully revised and updated to reflect the considerable changes in Russia over the last decade, the fifth edition of this classic text builds on the strengths of previous editions to provide a comprehensive and sophisticated analysis of Russian politics and society. The new edition incorporates the latest debates about Russian politics, analysing recent institutional and political developments, and examines the electoral cycle and prospects of the president elected at the end of the process.

Routledge

August 2020: 730

Hb: 978-0-415-53846-6: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-415-53848-0: **£34.99**

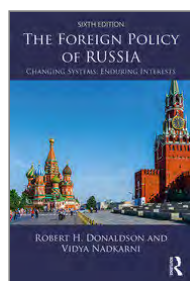
eBook: 978-1-003-05356-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538480

6TH EDITION

The Foreign Policy of Russia

Changing Systems, Enduring Interests



Robert H. Donaldson, Vidya Nadkarni

Now fully updated, this text's sixth edition traces the lineage and development of Russian foreign policy chronologically, incorporating new coverage of domestic, regional, and international issues with the major powers and with other post-communist states, with an emphasis on tensions with the US and engagement with Ukraine, Crimea, and Syria. The authors' original modified-realist framework highlights the balance of power, importance of national interest, and sources of continuity and discontinuity in Russia's behavior in the world from tsarist times to the present day.

Routledge

October 2018: 496

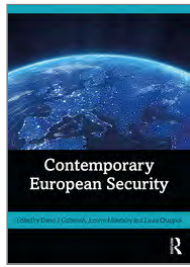
Hb: 978-1-138-32678-1: **£175**

Pb: 978-1-138-32679-8: **£48.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44966-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326798

Contemporary European Security



Edited by **David J. Galbreath, Jocelyn Mawdsley, Laura Chappell**

Contemporary European Security explores the complex European security architecture and introduces students to the empirical, theoretical and conceptual approaches to studying the subject. Written by experts in each subfield, it addresses key topics within the wider strategic context of international security.

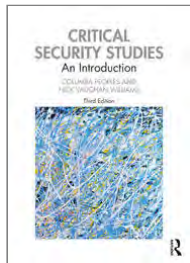
Routledge
March 2019:232
Hb: 978-0-415-47356-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-47357-6: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-23562-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415473576

3RD EDITION

Critical Security Studies

An Introduction



Columba Peoples, Nick Vaughan-Williams

This textbook introduces students to the sub-field of critical security studies through a detailed yet accessible survey of emerging theories and practices. This 3rd edition has been fully revised and updated, and contains two new chapters. The book is essential reading for upper-level students of critical security studies, and a key resource for students of international security, political theory and International Relations.

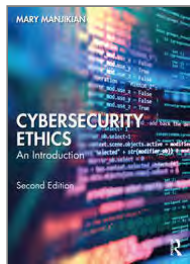
Routledge
November 2020:294
Hb: 978-0-367-22421-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-22425-7: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-27479-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224257

2ND EDITION

Cybersecurity Ethics

An Introduction



Mary Manjikian

This textbook offers an accessible introduction to the topic of cybersecurity ethics. The second edition has been revised and updated, and contains new chapters on social justice, AI and big data. It will be of much interest to students of cybersecurity, cyberethics, hacking, surveillance studies, ethics, and information science.

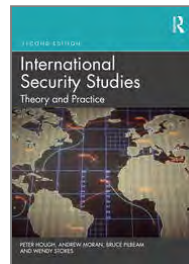
Routledge
December 2022:284
Hb: 978-1-032-16499-1: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-16497-7: **£32.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-24882-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164977

2ND EDITION

International Security Studies

Theory and Practice



Peter Hough, Bruce Pilbeam, Wendy Stokes

This new and updated edition of International Security Studies provides students with a comprehensive introduction to the subject of security studies, with a strong emphasis on the use of case studies to illustrate theoretical debates. This textbook will be essential reading for all students of security studies and highly recommended for students of critical security studies, human security, peace and conflict studies, foreign policy and International Relations in general.

Routledge
August 2020:540
Hb: 978-0-367-10985-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-10986-8: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-02417-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109868

7TH EDITION

National Security



Donald M. Snow

The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge
July 2019:408
Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6: **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586

2ND EDITION

Research Methods in Critical Security Studies

An Introduction



Edited by **Mark B. Salter, Can E. Mutlu, Philippe M. Frowd**

This textbook surveys new and emergent methods for doing research in critical security studies, filling a gap in the literature. The 2nd edition has been revised and updated. The book will be essential reading for students and researchers in the field of critical security studies, and of interest to students in International Relations and the social sciences.

Routledge
May 2023:332
Hb: 978-0-367-62119-3: **£120**
Pb: 978-0-367-62113-1: **£32.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10801-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621131

4TH EDITION

Security Studies

An Introduction



Edited by **Paul D Williams, Matt McDonald**

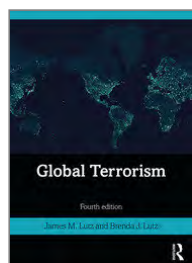
Security Studies: An Introduction, 4th edition, is the most comprehensive textbook available on the subject, providing students with in-depth coverage of traditional and critical approaches and an essential grounding in the debates, frameworks, and issues of the contemporary security agenda. Collecting these related strands into a single textbook creates a valuable teaching tool and a comprehensive, accessible learning resource for undergraduates and MA students.

Routledge
March 2023: 728
Hb: 978-1-032-16271-3: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-16273-7: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-24782-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162737

4TH EDITION

Global Terrorism



James Lutz, Brenda Lutz

Global Terrorism, 4th edition continues to provide students with the most comprehensive introduction to terrorism as a global phenomenon. It introduces students to history, politics, ideologies, and strategies of both contemporary and earlier terrorist groups. Written in a clear and accessible style, each chapter explains a distinctive aspect of terrorism and discusses a wide variety of detailed case studies from around the world. The unique combination of a genuinely historical focus and truly global coverage makes this an ideal introductory textbook for anyone interested in the study of terrorism.

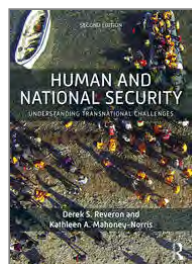
Routledge
April 2019: 432
Hb: 978-0-815-35732-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-815-35735-3: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-12468-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357353

2ND EDITION

Human and National Security

Understanding Transnational Challenges



Derek S. Reveron, Kathleen A. Mahoney-Norris

To fully understand contemporary security studies, we must move beyond the traditional focus on major national powers and big wars. Modern threats to security include issues such as globalization, climate change, pandemic diseases, endemic poverty, weak and failing states, transnational narcotics trafficking, piracy, and vulnerable information systems. This book offers a fresh, detailed examination of these challenges that threaten human beings, their societies, and their governments today.

Routledge
August 2018: 250
Hb: 978-1-138-58775-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-35090-5: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-50372-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350905

Understanding New Security Threats



Edited by **Michel Gueldry, Gigi Gokcek, Lui Hebron**

This book offers a methodical treatment of new forms of threats, insecurity, and uncertainty in a globalised world. The contributors here discuss and compare various case studies and theoretical approaches for their particular security issue to help students and instructors in their work. Authors also suggest remedial solutions for the security issues they identify. This book will be of great interest to students of international security studies, human security, global politics and International Relations.

Routledge
March 2019: 274
Hb: 978-1-138-10472-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-10474-7: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-10206-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104747

Research Methods in Defence Studies

A Multidisciplinary Overview



Edited by **Delphine Deschaux-Dutard**

This textbook provides an overview of qualitative and quantitative methods used in different social sciences to investigate defence issues. This book will be of much interest to students, researchers and practitioners of defence studies, war studies, military studies, and social science research methods in general.

Routledge

August 2020:242

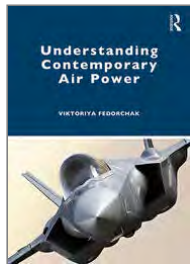
Hb: 978-0-367-18785-9: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-18786-6: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-19823-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187866

Understanding Contemporary Air Power



Viktoriya Fedorchak

This textbook aims to explain air power to both military and civilian audiences in an accessible manner, approaching the topic in a balanced and systematic way. This book will be essential reading for students of air power and air warfare, and recommended reading for students of international security, strategic studies, defence studies and foreign policy.

Routledge

April 2020:232

Hb: 978-1-138-39379-0: **£130**

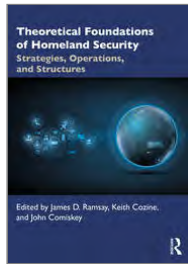
Pb: 978-1-138-39380-6: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-40154-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393806

Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security

Strategies, Operations, and Structures



Edited by **James D. Ramsay, Keith Cozine, John Comiskey**

This new textbook outlines the main theories and concepts from a variety of disciplines that support homeland security operations, structures and strategies. This book will be essential reading for students of Homeland Security and Emergency Response, and recommended reading for students of terrorism, intelligence, cyber-security, risk management and national security.

Routledge

December 2020:350

Hb: 978-0-367-20169-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-20170-8: **£34.99**

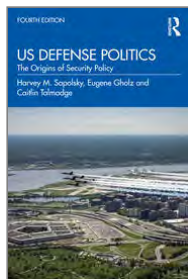
eBook: 978-0-429-25992-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201708

4TH EDITION

US Defense Politics

The Origins of Security Policy



Harvey M. Sapolsky, Eugene Gholz, Caitlin Talmadge

This book provides an accessible overview of US defense politics for upper-level students. This new edition has been updated and revised, with new material on the Trump Administration and the Space Force. The 4th edition will be essential reading for students of US defense politics, national security policy, and homeland security, and highly recommended for students of US foreign policy, public policy, and public administration.

Routledge

December 2020:344

Hb: 978-0-367-43190-7: **£130**

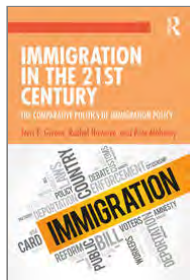
Pb: 978-0-367-43188-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00175-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431884

Immigration in the 21st Century

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy



Terri Givens, Rachel Navarre, Pete Mohanty

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration politics and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration politics and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge

May 2020:208

Hb: 978-1-138-93224-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8: **£42.99**

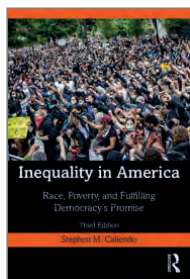
eBook: 978-1-315-66055-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932258

3RD EDITION

Inequality in America

Race, Poverty, and Fulfilling Democracy's Promise



Stephen Caliendo

Inequality in America takes an in-depth look at race, class, and gender-based inequality across a wide range of issues from housing and education to crime, employment, and health. The third edition has been thoroughly revised to include the most current data and cover recent issues and events such as Trump Administration policies, the #MeToo movement, and U.S. Supreme Court decisions affecting issues of racial representation and voting rights. Concise and accessible, Inequality in America paves the way for students to think critically about the attitudes, behaviors, and structures of inequality.

Routledge

September 2021:308

Hb: 978-0-367-48834-5: **£130**

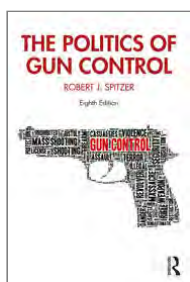
Pb: 978-0-367-48833-8: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04304-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488338

8TH EDITION

The Politics of Gun Control



Robert J. Spitzer

This book is the classic work on the tumultuous national gun debate in the US. The eighth edition brings together the latest research in gun politics, policy, law, history, and criminology and covers new topics including the Second Amendment sanctuary movement, the connection between the concealed gun carry movement and crime, the cascading troubles besetting the National Rifle Association coupled with a surging gun safety movement, the bump stock controversy, and the rise of red flag laws. This book provides a comprehensive and accessible source widely used by scholars, journalists, and in classrooms.

Routledge

October 2020:300

Hb: 978-0-367-50286-7: **£130**

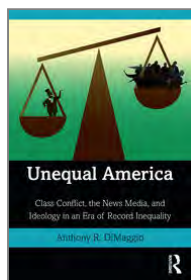
Pb: 978-0-367-50284-3: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04937-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502843

Unequal America

Class Conflict, the News Media, and Ideology in an Era of Record Inequality



Anthony DiMaggio

This book examines Americans and their beliefs about the class divide in the United States. It argues that Americans' beliefs about class and the economic divide develop through a multi-step process. Economic affluence influences the development of world view, measured in terms of ideology, partisanship, and self-identified class consciousness. Class consciousness in turn affects how people look at political and economic issues. This book is intended for scholars and students at every level who study inequality from a political, economic, or sociological position, along with general readers with a growing interest and awareness of the effects of inequality on our democracy.

Routledge

December 2020:316

Hb: 978-0-367-52185-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-52112-7: **£36.99**

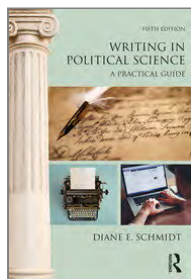
eBook: 978-1-003-05685-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521127

5TH EDITION

Writing in Political Science

A Practical Guide



Diane E. Schmidt

A complete, professional resource for writing an effective paper in all subfields of political science, Diane Schmidt's 25th anniversary edition provides students with a practical, easy-to-follow guide for writing about political ideas, events, policies, passions, agendas, and processes. It offers additional formats and guidelines focusing on the growing use of social media and the need for professional communication in blogs, tweets, forums, media sites, lectures on demand, and postings on websites. A collection of student papers shows students how to write well for better grades.

Routledge

January 2019:610

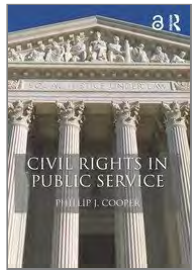
Hb: 978-0-815-36922-6: **£140**

Pb: 978-0-815-36921-9: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-25284-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369219

Civil Rights in Public Service



Phillip J. Cooper

Through an engaging exploration of edited court cases, legislation, and speeches, this text examines the civil rights law and policy pertaining to African Americans, Native Americans, Latino/as, gender, sexual orientation, and disabilities, to learn what civil rights require, but also to come to a more empathetic understanding of how different groups of people understand civil rights and the unique challenges they face.

Routledge
October 2016:640
Hb: 978-1-138-85652-3: **£210**
Pb: 978-1-138-85653-0: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-71956-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856530

Environmental Policymaking in an Era of Climate Change



Matthew Nowlin

A mix of existing political theory and original analysis, this book applies recent policy scholarship to questions of environmental governance, with a particular focus on climate change. It examines how competing political actors influence policies within and across institutions, focusing on both a macro-level, where formal bodies set the agenda, and a meso-level, where issues are contained within policy subsystems. This book will help students enrolled in environmental studies courses—as well as all those interested in the impacts of policy on climate change—to understand what is, and will likely continue to be, one of the most pressing policy issues of our time.

Routledge
May 2019:296
Hb: 978-1-138-21672-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-21693-8: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-44172-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216938

Global Equity in Administration

Nervous Areas of Governments



Edited by **Susan Gooden**

Governments around the world face the challenge of espousing principles of fairness but practicing inequity in their administration. This volume explores and expands our understanding of the concept of nervousness in the administration of government services around the world, demonstrating the ways in which such an emotional and physical reaction can debilitate government actions that are needed to promote social equity and justice. Each of the chapters in this edited volume focuses on a single country and examines a specific nervous area of government, highlighting important historical and political considerations, as well as specific evidence of promising progress.

Routledge
July 2020:338
Hb: 978-0-367-51984-1: **£110**
Pb: 978-0-367-51978-0: **£29.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-05594-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519780

5TH EDITION

Healthcare Politics and Policy in America



Kant B. Patel, Mark E. Rushefsky

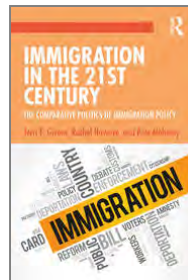
This fully updated fifth edition gives expanded attention to contemporary issues including the aging of the American population, physician shortages, gene therapy, specialty drugs, and the opioid crisis. A new chapter has been added on the Trump administration's failed attempts at repealing and replacing the Affordable Care Act and subsequent attempts at undermining it via executive orders.

Routledge
July 2019:546
Hb: 978-0-815-37633-0: **£140**
Pb: 978-0-367-02774-2: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-39787-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027742

Immigration in the 21st Century

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy



Terri Givens, Rachel Navarre, Pete Mohanty

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration politics and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration politics and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge
May 2020:208
Hb: 978-1-138-93224-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-66055-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932258

Law and Public Policy



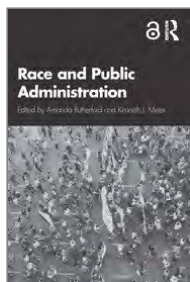
Kevin J. Fandl

In this ground-breaking new textbook, author Kevin Fandl develops a complete picture of society, from idea to action, by examining laws through the lens of policy, and vice versa. This holistic approach gives readers a chance to see not only why certain rules exist, but how those rules evolved over time and the events that inspired them. Tailored specifically for undergraduate and graduate students of public policy, this text introduces them to the role of law and legal institutions as facilitators and constraints on public policy, exploring those laws in a range of relevant policy contexts with the help of short case studies.

Routledge
August 2018:396
Hb: 978-0-815-37374-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-815-37391-9: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-24309-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373919

Race and Public Administration



Edited by **Amanda Rutherford, Kenneth Meier**

Issues of race permeate virtually every corner of policy creation and implementation in the United States, yet theoretically driven research on interactions of policy, race, and ethnicity rarely offers practical tools that can be readily applied by current and future civil servants, private contractors, or nonprofit boards. Arguing that scholarship can and should inform practice to address issues of equity in public affairs, rather than overlook, ignore, or deny them, *Race and Public Administration* offers a much-needed and accessible exploration of current and cutting-edge research on race and policy.

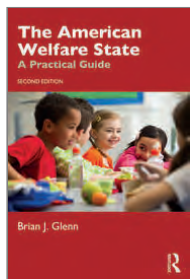
Routledge
March 2020:210
Hb: 978-0-367-89671-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-86199-5: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-01763-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861995

2ND EDITION

The American Welfare State

A Practical Guide



Brian J. Glenn

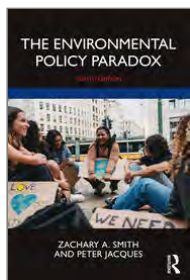
Through a practical introduction to the policies of the American welfare state—a wide-ranging subject much discussed but seldom described—this concise volume details the four main areas of social welfare policy: housing assistance, nutrition assistance, income assistance, and medical assistance. In this thoroughly updated second edition, author Brian Glenn outlines the ways in which social welfare programs differ, sometimes dramatically, from locality to locality. In short, this book is a fully updated and handy teaching and learning tool that fills a huge gap in the literature on a subject that many want to teach but often lack the resources to do.

Routledge
November 2021:134
Hb: 978-1-032-04276-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-04221-3: **£28.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-19125-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042213

8TH EDITION

The Environmental Policy Paradox



Zachary A. Smith, Peter Jacques

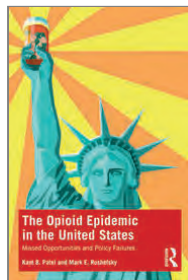
This eighth edition continues the book's tradition of offering an accessible introduction to the social, economic, legal, and political matters pertaining to environmental policy while also developing the student's own unique views. The text explains why some environmental ideas shape policy while others do not and illustrates that even when the best short- and long-term solutions to environmental problems are identified, the task of implementing these solutions is often left undone or is completed too late. A must buy for courses in Environmental Policy, Environmental Studies, and Public Policy; and as a supplement for courses in American Government and Public Administration.

Routledge
November 2022:486
Hb: 978-0-367-55732-4: **£160**
Pb: 978-0-367-56501-5: **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-09803-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565015

The Opioid Epidemic in the United States

Missed Opportunities and Policy Failures



Kant B. Patel, Mark E. Rushefsky

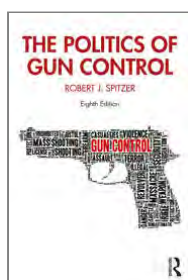
This book examines the origins, development, and rise of the opioid epidemic in the United States from the perspective of the public policy process. It explores the national policy response to the opioid crisis, as well as state and local government responses and separation of powers, including how the three branches of government deal with the opioid problem. The authors conclude with a discussion of policy process tools that will be essential in fighting both the current crisis and the next one. The book is essential reading for policy analysis courses in political science, health, and social work programs, as well as for US policymakers at the local, state, and national levels.

Routledge
September 2021:376
Hb: 978-1-032-10559-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-10521-5: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21589-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105215

8TH EDITION

The Politics of Gun Control



Robert J. Spitzer

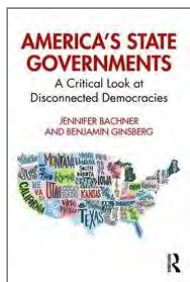
This book is the classic work on the tumultuous national gun debate in the US. The eighth edition brings together the latest research in gun politics, policy, law, history, and criminology and covers new topics including the Second Amendment sanctuary movement, the connection between the concealed gun carry movement and crime, the cascading troubles besetting the National Rifle Association coupled with a surging gun safety movement, the bump stock controversy, and the rise of red flag laws. This book provides a comprehensive and accessible source widely used by scholars, journalists, and in classrooms.

Routledge
October 2020:300
Hb: 978-0-367-50286-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-50284-3: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-04937-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502843

America's State Governments

A Critical Look at Disconnected Democracies



Jennifer Bachner, Benjamin Ginsberg

This timely and important new work takes a critical look at government in the American states and illustrates the disconnect between state government institutions and their constituents. The text illuminates three basic political problems of state governments: weak constitutional and institutional foundations; a lack of civic engagement; and long histories of unchecked public corruption. For students and citizens of state politics, the book concludes with a proposal aimed at civic literacy and action.

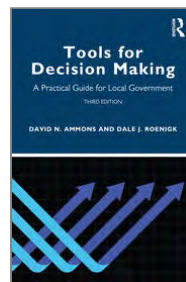
Routledge
July 2020:196
Hb: 978-0-367-46848-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-46847-7: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-03149-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468477

3RD EDITION

Tools for Decision Making

A Practical Guide for Local Government



David N. Ammons, Dale J. Roenigk

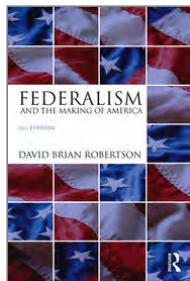
This book guides readers to mastery of a wide array of practical analytic techniques useful to local governments. Written in an easy-to-read style with an emphasis on providing practical assistance to students, local government practitioners, and others interested in local government performance, this updated third edition features analytic methods selected for their relevance to everyday problems encountered in city and county governments. This book is an essential resource for students and instructors of public administration courses on analysis, methods, evaluation, productivity improvement, and service delivery.

Routledge
September 2021:528
Hb: 978-0-367-65439-9: **£145**
Pb: 978-0-367-65432-0: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-12943-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654320

2ND EDITION

Federalism and the Making of America



David Brian Robertson

Some of the most spectacular political conflicts in American history have been fought on the battlefield of federalism—the division of government authority between the national government and the states—including states' rights to leave the union and responses to the problems of race, poverty, pollution, and gay rights. This indispensable text treats the politics of federalism systematically and accessibly. The new edition shows that past choices shape present circumstances, and that a deep understanding of American government, public policy, political processes, and society requires an understanding of the key steps in federalism's evolution in American history.

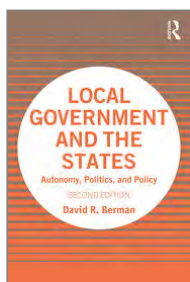
Routledge
September 2017:254
Hb: 978-1-138-22786-6: **£145**
Pb: 978-1-138-22787-3: **£44.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-39450-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138227873

2ND EDITION

Local Government and the States

Autonomy, Politics, and Policy



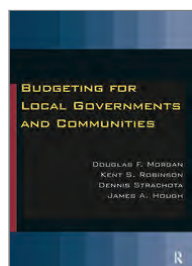
David Berman

This book offers an overview of the legal, political, and broad intergovernmental environment in which relations between local and state units of government take place. The author pays special attention to local governmental autonomy and the goals and activities of local officials as they seek to secure resources, fend off regulations and interventions, and fight for survival as independent units. Now in a thoroughly revised second edition, this book examines marijuana use, minimum wages, the establishment of sanctuary cities, and the regulation of ride-sharing companies, providing a thoughtful look at the past, present, and possibly the future of local home rule.

Routledge
August 2019:224
Hb: 978-1-138-58091-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-58092-3: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-50703-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580923

Budgeting for Local Governments and Communities



Douglas F. Morgan, Kent S. Robinson, Dennis Strachota, James A. Hough

Budgeting for Local Governments and Communities is designed as the primary textbook for a quarter or semester-long course in public budgeting and finance in an MPA program. Many currently available texts for this course suffer from a combination of defects that include a focus on federal and state budgeting, a lack of a theoretical governance framework, an omission of important topics, and typically a lack of exercises and datasets for student use. Budgeting for Local Governments and Communities solves all of these problems. The book is exceptionally comprehensive and well written, and represents the efforts of veteran authors with both teaching and real-world experience.

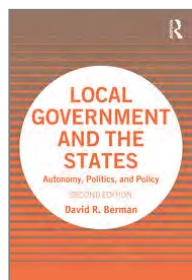
Routledge
September 2014:608
Hb: 978-1-138-86032-2: **£145**
Pb: 978-0-765-62780-3: **£51.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-71653-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765627803

2ND EDITION

Local Government and the States

Autonomy, Politics, and Policy



David Berman

This book offers an overview of the legal, political, and broad intergovernmental environment in which relations between local and state units of government take place. The author pays special attention to local governmental autonomy and the goals and activities of local officials as they seek to secure resources, fend off regulations and interventions, and fight for survival as independent units. Now in a thoroughly revised second edition, this book examines marijuana use, minimum wages, the establishment of sanctuary cities, and the regulation of ride-sharing companies, providing a thoughtful look at the past, present, and possibly the future of local home rule.

Routledge
August 2019:224
Hb: 978-1-138-58091-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-58092-3: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-50703-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580923

Managing the Sustainable City



Genie N. L. Stowers

This new textbook provides a comprehensive overview of urban administration today, from the unique demographics of cities, local government political structures, intergovernmental relations, and the full range of service delivery areas for which cities are ever more responsible. The book highlights two important components of city management today—the use of technology and measuring performance for accountability, along with NASPAA accreditation standards and competencies. Managing the Sustainable City is an ideal textbook for students of public administration, public policy, and public affairs interested in learning how cities can be sustainable.

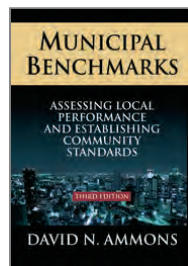
Routledge
October 2017:316
Hb: 978-1-138-10252-1: **£180**
Pb: 978-0-765-64629-3: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-71740-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765646293

3RD EDITION

Municipal Benchmarks

Assessing Local Performance and Establishing Community Standards



David Ammons

Completely updated with new listings and statistics throughout, this comprehensive resource goes beyond the current literature on local government performance measurement and provides benchmarks on more than 40 key topics against which performance can be assessed in all areas of operation.

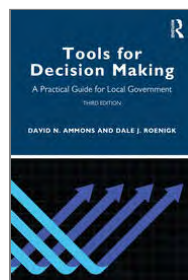
Routledge
March 2012:536
Hb: 978-0-765-62660-8: **£145**
eBook: 978-1-315-70226-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765626608

3RD EDITION

Tools for Decision Making

A Practical Guide for Local Government



David N. Ammons, Dale J. Roenigk

This book guides readers to mastery of a wide array of practical analytic techniques useful to local governments. Written in an easy-to-read style with an emphasis on providing practical assistance to students, local government practitioners, and others interested in local government performance, this updated third edition features analytic methods selected for their relevance to everyday problems encountered in city and county governments. This book is an essential resource for students and instructors of public administration courses on analysis, methods, evaluation, productivity improvement, and service delivery.

Routledge
September 2021:528
Hb: 978-0-367-65439-9: **£145**
Pb: 978-0-367-65432-0: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-12943-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654320

Culturally Mindful Communication

Essential Skills for Public and Nonprofit Professionals



Masami Nishishiba

Drawing on research in intercultural communication, psychology, and public and nonprofit administration, *Culturally Mindful Communication* provides strategies for students and practitioners of public service to improve their intercultural communication skills. Topics include: expectations for public and nonprofit professionals in a multicultural society; frameworks for assessing cultural differences and similarities; verbal and nonverbal communication in the intercultural context; barriers for effective intercultural communication; key considerations for effective multicultural teams; approaches for effective multicultural community engagement; mindful leadership.

Routledge

July 2017:216

Hb: 978-0-765-64400-8: **£145**

Pb: 978-0-765-64401-5: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-27734-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765644015

2ND EDITION

Technology and Public Management



Alan R. Shark

This textbook is designed for students of public affairs at every level who need to know and understand how technology can be applied in today's public management workplace. The book explores the latest trends in public management, policy, and technology, providing real-life examples of the need for policies and procedures to safeguard technology infrastructure while providing greater openness, participation, and transparency. This textbook is required reading for students in public administration and nonprofit management programs, as well as for practicing public administrators looking for a better understanding of how technology may be successfully used in public organizations.

Routledge

December 2022:494

Hb: 978-1-032-38386-6: **£145**

Pb: 978-1-032-34112-5: **£48.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-34476-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341125

2ND EDITION

A Citizen's Guide to Terrorism and Counterterrorism



Christopher C. Harmon

Series: Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs

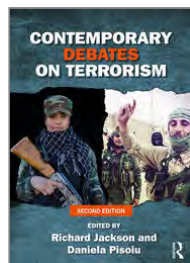
Written for the American citizen, this book covers the problem of terrorism and its newest developments, including the evolution of the Islamist threat and the rise of right-wing racism within our borders and overseas. In a departure from other volumes written for a broad audience, Harmon also focuses on counterterrorism, closely surveying the major tools now in use—or recommended—for responding to terrorism today, such as intelligence, diplomacy with partner countries, policing, economic sanctions, and targeted force.

Routledge
December 2020:172
Hb: 978-0-367-48653-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-48650-1: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-04210-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486501

2ND EDITION

Contemporary Debates on Terrorism



Edited by Richard Jackson, Daniela Pisoiu

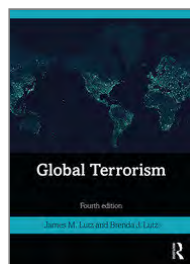
Contemporary Debates on Terrorism is an innovative textbook, addressing a number of key issues in terrorism studies from both traditional and 'critical' perspectives. This second edition has been revised and updated to cover such contemporary issues as the rise of ISL and cyber-terrorism.

Routledge
March 2018:318
Hb: 978-1-138-93135-0: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-93136-7: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-67978-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138931367

4TH EDITION

Global Terrorism



James Lutz, Brenda Lutz

Global Terrorism, 4th edition continues to provide students with the most comprehensive introduction to terrorism as a global phenomenon. It introduces students to history, politics, ideologies, and strategies of both contemporary and earlier terrorist groups. Written in a clear and accessible style, each chapter explains a distinctive aspect of terrorism and discusses a wide variety of detailed case studies from around the world. The unique combination of a genuinely historical focus and truly global coverage makes this an ideal introductory textbook for anyone interested in the study of terrorism.

Routledge
April 2019:432
Hb: 978-0-815-35732-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-815-35735-3: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-12468-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357353

Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism

Designing and Evaluating Evidence-Based Programs



Michael J. Williams

Series: Political Violence

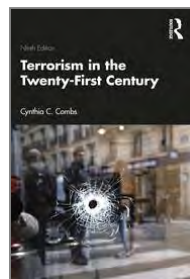
This textbook serves as a guide to design and evaluate evidence-based programs intended to prevent or counter violent extremism (P/CVE). This book will be essential reading for students of terrorism, preventing or countering violent extremism, political violence, and deradicalization, and highly recommended for students of criminal justice, criminology, and behavioural psychology.

Routledge
October 2020:204
Hb: 978-1-138-33845-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-33847-0: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-44173-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338470

9TH EDITION

Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century



Cynthia C. Combs

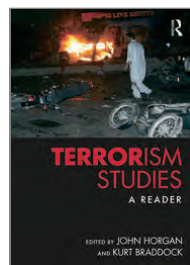
Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century helps readers understand terrorism, responses to it, and current trends that affect the future of this phenomenon. Putting terrorism into historical perspective and analysing it as a form of political violence, this text presents the most essential concepts, the latest data, and numerous case studies to promote effective analysis of terrorist acts. Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century objectively breaks down the who-what-why-how of terrorism, giving readers a way both to understand patterns of behavior and to more critically evaluate forthcoming patterns.

Routledge
July 2022:534
Hb: 978-1-032-07801-4: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-032-07797-0: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21159-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077970

Terrorism Studies

A Reader



Edited by John G. Horgan, Kurt Braddock

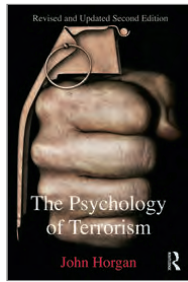
This comprehensive Reader aims to introduce and guide students through the most important articles in the burgeoning literature on terrorism. Containing many of the most influential and groundbreaking studies from the world's leading authorities on terrorism, drawn from several disciplines, and edited by one of the world's leading experts, John Horgan, this book is the essential companion for the student of terrorism and political violence. Introduction Section 1: Terrorism in Historical Context Section 2: Definitions Section 3: Understanding and Explaining Terrorism Section 4: Terrorist Movements Section 5: Terrorist Behaviour Section 6: Counterterrorism Section 7: Current and Future Trends in Terrorism

Routledge
July 2011:528
Hb: 978-0-415-45504-6: **£175**
Pb: 978-0-415-45505-3: **£51.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415455053

2ND EDITION

The Psychology of Terrorism

**John G. Horgan***Series: Political Violence*

The Psychology of Terrorism presents a critical analysis of our existing knowledge and understanding of terrorist psychology, highlighting the substantial shortcomings and limitations of the nature and direction of current research. This new edition is fully revised and updated, with three new chapters, and will be essential reading for students of terrorism and political violence, counterterrorism, criminology and forensic psychology.

Routledge

June 2014:206

Hb: 978-0-415-69800-9: £180

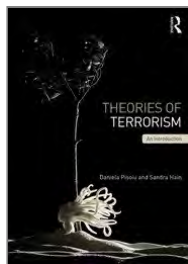
Pb: 978-0-415-69802-3: £52.99

eBook: 978-1-315-88224-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415698023

Theories of Terrorism

An Introduction

**Daniela Pisoitu, Sandra Hain**

This book provides students with a multidisciplinary theoretical and methodological introduction to terrorism studies. It offers a valuable new teaching tool which aims at providing students with the conceptual, theoretical and methodological toolbox necessary to understand and research terrorism.

Routledge

September 2017:218

Hb: 978-0-415-82607-5: £175

Pb: 978-0-415-82608-2: £38.99

eBook: 978-0-203-53659-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415826082

8TH EDITION

American Urban Politics in a Global Age



Edited by **Annika Marlen Hinze, James M. Smith**

Bringing together a selection of readings that represent some of the most important trends and topics in urban scholarship today, *American Urban Politics in a Global Age* provides historical context and contemporary commentaries on the economy, politics, culture, and identity of American cities. The 8th edition of this well-rounded and popular urban politics reader adapts to current events and developments in urban politics, and engaging cities in a post-pandemic world. It remains an approachable scholarly resource for undergraduate and graduate classrooms, as well as a general, wide-ranging scholarly overview of the most important aspects of the field for researchers.

Routledge

January 2024:502

Hb: 978-1-138-05936-8: **£160**

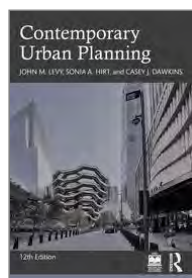
Pb: 978-1-138-05937-5: **£56.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16363-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059375

12TH EDITION

Contemporary Urban Planning



John M. Levy, Sonia A. Hirt, Casey J. Dawkins

Contemporary Urban Planning, 12e provides students with an unvarnished and in-depth introduction to the historic, economic, political, legal, ideological, and environmental factors affecting urban planning today. This thoroughly updated new edition also benefits from resources to help classroom instruction, both in the text and online. These include discussion and multiple-choice questions, and links to additional materials. This is an essential resource for students, city planners, and all who are concerned with the nature of contemporary urban development problems.

Routledge

July 2024:416

Hb: 978-1-032-27063-0: **£190**

Pb: 978-1-032-27053-1: **£74.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-61940-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270531

10TH EDITION

Urban Politics

Cities and Suburbs in a Global Age



Myron A. Levine

Urban Politics, 10e blends the most insightful classic and current political science and related literature with current issues in urban affairs. Each chapter has been thoroughly rewritten to clearly relate the content to current events and academic literature, including the importance of the intergovernmental city and the prospects for urban policy and change in and beyond the Trump administration. Mixing classic theory and research on urban politics with the most recent developments and data in urban and metropolitan affairs, *Urban Politics*, 10e is an ideal introductory textbook for students of metropolitan and regional politics and policy.

Routledge

August 2019:532

Hb: 978-1-138-60433-9: **£200**

Pb: 978-1-138-60434-6: **£84.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46854-4

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604346

Foreign Policy Issues for America

The Trump Years



Edited by **Richard W. Mansbach, James M. McCormick**

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This volume focuses on the sensitive foreign policy issues that have faced the Trump administration and which will determine the prospects for American decline or continued hegemony. Contributions are divided into "regional" and "functional" issues, exploring the nature and significance of the challenge, the previous response and President Trump's policies and their consequences. Topics have been selected to address political, military, economic, and social factors in global politics and the book will appeal to undergraduates and scholars of US foreign policy at all levels.

Routledge
March 2019:254
Hb: 978-0-815-39402-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-815-39403-7: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-18687-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394037

Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy

Prevarications and Evasions



Clair Apodaca

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Rights*

Through a series of chapters devoted to U.S. presidential administrations from Nixon to the present, Apodaca delivers a comprehensive examination to understand the development and implementation of U.S. human rights policy. For each administration, she pays close attention to how ideology, bureaucratic politics, lobbying, and competition affect the inclusion or exclusion of human rights in the economic and military aid allocation decisions of the U.S. In doing so, she argues that the history of U.S. human rights policy unfolds as a series of paradoxes that are the result of Presidential preferences, conflict, and cooperation among bureaucratic actors, and of various political events.

Routledge
May 2019:210
Hb: 978-0-815-38354-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-815-38355-0: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-20583-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383550

Ideologies of American Foreign Policy



John Callaghan, Brendon O'Connor, Mark Phythian

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

A comprehensive account of ideology and its role in the foreign policy of the USA, this book investigates the way US foreign policy has been understood, debated and explained in the period since the US emerged as a world power, on its way to becoming the world power. Starting from the premise that ideologies provide explanatory patterns or frameworks from which meaning can be derived, the authors study the relationship between ideology and foreign policy, demonstrating the important role ideas have played. Bringing a neglected dimension into the study of US foreign policy, this book will be of great interest to students and researchers of US foreign policy, ideology and politics.

Routledge
March 2019:208
Hb: 978-0-415-47430-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-47431-3: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-01924-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415474313

7TH EDITION

National Security



Donald M. Snow

The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge
July 2019:408
Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6: **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586

Routledge Handbook of American Foreign Policy



Edited by **Steven W. Hook, Christopher M. Jones**

The Routledge Handbook of American Foreign Policy brings together leading experts in the field to examine current trends in the way scholars study the history and theories of American conduct in the world, analysis of state and non-state actors, and the dynamics of a variety of pressing transnational challenges facing the United States. Selected Contents: Part 1: Research Traditions and Historical Experience Part 2: Theoretical Perspectives Part 3: State Actors Part 4: Non-State Actors Part 5: Policy Instruments Part 6: Transnational Challenges

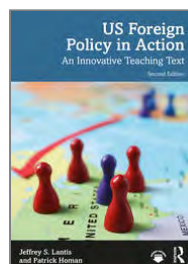
Routledge
February 2013:478
Hb: 978-0-415-80088-4: **£210**
Pb: 978-0-415-80095-2: **£69.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-87863-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415800952

2ND EDITION

US Foreign Policy in Action

An Innovative Teaching Text



Jeffrey S. Lantis, Patrick Homan

This book represents a timely exploration of the dynamics of United States foreign policy development. It introduces historical developments and theories of U.S. foreign policy and engages students in the politics and debates of the foreign policy process (both directly, and by proxy) through innovative learning exercises. This book offers a rich understanding of the politics behind clashing perspectives towards contemporary foreign policy challenges ranging from immigration policy controversies to COVID-19 pandemic responses, climate change to the China trade war. The book is intended to serve as a core text for classes on U.S. foreign policy and will appeal to a broad audience.

Routledge
July 2022:390
Hb: 978-0-367-62531-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-61602-1: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10957-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616021

Foreign Policy Issues for America

The Trump Years



Edited by **Richard W. Mansbach, James M. McCormick**

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This volume focuses on the sensitive foreign policy issues that have faced the Trump administration and which will determine the prospects for American decline or continued hegemony. Contributions are divided into "regional" and "functional" issues, exploring the nature and significance of the challenge, the previous response and President Trump's policies and their consequences. Topics have been selected to address political, military, economic, and social factors in global politics and the book will appeal to undergraduates and scholars of US foreign policy at all levels.

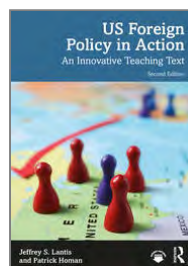
Routledge
March 2019:254
Hb: 978-0-815-39402-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-815-39403-7: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-18687-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394037

2ND EDITION

US Foreign Policy in Action

An Innovative Teaching Text



Jeffrey S. Lantis, Patrick Homan

This book represents a timely exploration of the dynamics of United States foreign policy development. It introduces historical developments and theories of U.S. foreign policy and engages students in the politics and debates of the foreign policy process (both directly, and by proxy) through innovative learning exercises. This book offers a rich understanding of the politics behind clashing perspectives towards contemporary foreign policy challenges ranging from immigration policy controversies to COVID-19 pandemic responses, climate change to the China trade war. The book is intended to serve as a core text for classes on U.S. foreign policy and will appeal to a broad audience.

Routledge
July 2022:390
Hb: 978-0-367-62531-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-61602-1: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10957-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616021

Ideologies of American Foreign Policy



John Callaghan, Brendon O'Connor, Mark Phythian

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

A comprehensive account of ideology and its role in the foreign policy of the USA, this book investigates the way US foreign policy has been understood, debated and explained in the period since the US emerged as a world power, on its way to becoming the world power. Starting from the premise that ideologies provide explanatory patterns or frameworks from which meaning can be derived, the authors study the relationship between ideology and foreign policy, demonstrating the important role ideas have played. Bringing a neglected dimension into the study of US foreign policy, this book will be of great interest to students and researchers of US foreign policy, ideology and politics.

Routledge
March 2019:208
Hb: 978-0-415-47430-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-47431-3: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-01924-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415474313

7TH EDITION

National Security



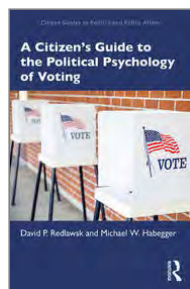
Donald M. Snow

The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge
July 2019:408
Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6: **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586

A Citizen's Guide to the Political Psychology of Voting



David P. Redlawsk, Michael W. Habegger

Series: Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs

This book offers a way of thinking about how voters make decisions that provides both hope and concern. Can voters do a "good enough" job of processing vast amounts of election information even if they fail to account for everything during the campaign? Here, Redlawsk and Habegger portray a wide variety of voter styles and approaches in vignettes that connect the long tradition of voter survey research to real life voting challenges. They explore how voters search for political information and make use of it in evaluating candidates and their positions. For citizen voters, students and scholars, their results should encourage regular turnout for elections now and in the future.

Routledge
April 2020:140
Hb: 978-1-138-19398-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-19399-4: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-63905-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193994

A Profile of the American Electorate

Partisan Behavior and the Need for Reform



Matthew L. Bergbower

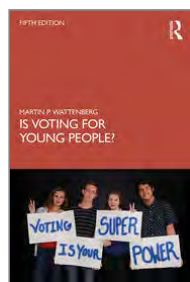
A Profile of the American Electorate takes an extensive look at the political foundations and behaviors of citizens, yesterday and today. Presenting decades of data on voter choice, voter turnout, and public opinion in a way that is clear and accessible for students of political science, the book uniquely emphasizes the importance of voting, socialization, and reform measures to enhance good citizenship. It explores how Americans become conservative or liberal, why some vote and others stay home, their knowledge of politics, how polarized the public has become, and the complex motivations behind their vote choices.

Routledge
October 2018:152
Hb: 978-1-138-95611-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-95619-3: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-66581-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138956193

5TH EDITION

Is Voting for Young People?



Martin P. Wattenberg

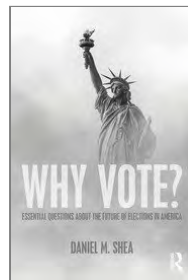
This book explores the reasons why young people are less likely to follow politics and vote in the United States (as well as in many other established democracies) no matter who the candidates are, or what the issues may be. This brief, accessible, and provocative book suggests ways of changing that. For the first time since its original publication in 2006, each chapter has been thoroughly updated to reflect the most recent available data. A new chapter has also been added on the Young People and Politics in the Trump Era.

Routledge
April 2020:218
Hb: 978-0-367-46769-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-44552-2: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-03093-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445522

Why Vote?

Essential Questions About the Future of Elections in America



Daniel M. Shea

For nearly 200 years, Americans have pinned the democratic character of their system on elections. We have become an election-crazed nation, ever-hoping that the next grand contest or fresh candidate will save the day. But the system is being contorted by a novel brand of partisan polarization, voter access limits, out-of-control social media, declining objectivity, outside interferences, a hyper-partisan press, and more. We've reached a precarious moment in the history of our democracy and it is no stretch to say the future of the republic is at stake. This lively, accessible book tees up a new way of thinking about the future of elections—and beyond—in America.

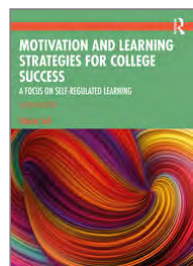
Routledge
March 2019:268
Hb: 978-1-138-61789-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-61792-6: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-46144-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617926

7TH EDITION

Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success

A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning

**Helena Seli**

Now in its 7th edition, *Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success: A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning* provides a framework organized around motivation, methods of learning, time management, control of the physical and social environment, and monitoring performance that makes it easy for students to recognize what they need to do to become successful learners. Full of rich pedagogical features and exercises, students will find Follow-Up Activities, Opportunities for Reflection, Chapter-End Reviews, Key Points, and a Glossary.

Routledge
August 2023:304
Hb: 978-1-032-47255-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-47020-7: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-38527-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470207

How to Become a Successful College Student

The Tools, Habits, and Skills Needed to Foster College Readiness

**Scotty Dunlap, Brian Dudak**

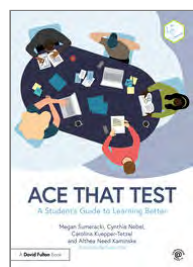
This book is your one-stop shop for the academic tools and habits needed to make your transition from high school to college a resounding success! The shift from high school to college can be a challenge, with many students finding the skills that had previously worked so well no longer seem to be enough. *How to Become a Successful College Student* outlines the strategies you need to 'level up' your current processes in order to foster learning and retention of information in a new and rigorous environment. This guide is a must-have resource for anyone who wants to maximize their higher education experience.

Prufrock Press
November 2023:202
Pb: 978-1-032-52409-2: **£12.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-41268-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524092

Ace That Test

A Student's Guide to Learning Better

**Megan Sumeracki, Cynthia Nebel, Carolina Kuepper-Tetzl, Althea Need Kaminske**

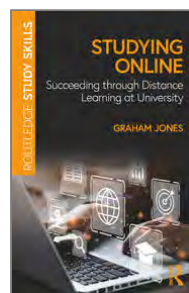
This exciting new text reveals the effective study strategies that will help you to use your time more efficiently, ace your tests, and retain information over time. In full colour and accompanied by beautifully illustrated graphics, *Ace That Test* offers evidence-based learning strategies that students can use during their study sessions, including dual coding and the power of retrieving what they know. With QR codes linking to answers to embedded questions and supplemental material, this is essential reading for college, university, and school students as well as educators teaching study skills or learning to learn courses.

Routledge
July 2023:146
Hb: 978-1-032-35586-3: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-35585-6: **£16.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-32753-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355856

Studying Online

Succeeding through Distance Learning at University

**Graham Jones***Series: Routledge Study Skills*

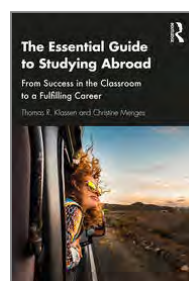
Helping you get to grips with online learning, this book contains a wealth of practical tips and strategies that will make studying online easier. Covering the advantages of online learning as well as the problems you might face, this book provides tried and tested advice to help you overcome those difficulties so that you can work to the best of your abilities. Identifying techniques designed specifically for studying online, with step-by-step instructions, as well as guidance on using online study software to the best effect, this must-have student companion provides tips and tricks to make university distance studying both effective and enjoyable.

Routledge
July 2022:244
Hb: 978-1-032-19538-4: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-19539-1: **£16.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-25969-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032195391

The Essential Guide to Studying Abroad

From Success in the Classroom to a Fulfilling Career

**Thomas R. Klassen, Christine Menges**

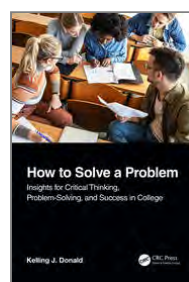
This book is an indispensable how-to-guide on flourishing when studying abroad, and how to use an international education to begin a fulfilling career after graduation. Written in an engaging and accessible style, using many examples, case studies and links to resources, the book reduces the stress of studying abroad. Covering all aspects of the international student experience – inside and outside the classroom – the book encourages young people to perform their very best and succeed in their new environment. International students preparing for cross cultural learning and recent graduates looking for employment will find this book both practical and inspiring.

Routledge
August 2019:238
Hb: 978-0-367-23515-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-23516-1: **£31.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28011-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235161

How to Solve A Problem

Insights for Critical Thinking, Problem-Solving, and Success in College

**Kelling J. Donald**

This concise and accessible resource offers new college students, especially those in science degree programs, guidance on engaging successfully with the classroom experience and skillfully tackling technical or scientific questions. The author provides insights on identifying, from the outset, individual markers for what success in college will look like for students, how to think about the engagement with professors as a partnership, and how to function effectively in that partnership toward achieving their pre-defined goals or markers of success. It is an ideal companion for science degree prospects and first-generation students seeking insight into the college experience.

CRC Press
April 2023:152
Hb: 978-1-032-20368-3: **£56.99**
Pb: 978-1-032-20361-4: **£22.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26334-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203614

Making Your Doctoral Research Project Ambitious

Developing Large-Scale Studies with Real-World Impact



Edited by **Nadia Siddiqui, Stephen Gorard**

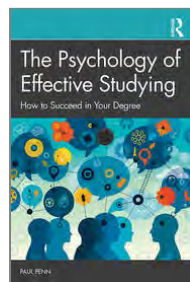
This edited collection provides real and outstanding examples of multiple research design methodologies which will allow doctoral researchers to develop a wide set of research skills, leading to the development of a high-quality academic thesis from which peer reviewed research papers and books can emerge. Ideal reading for doctoral students and supervisors, this book is a source of encouragement and motivation for new researchers seeking to challenge general perceptions in the social sciences that PhD or other doctoral research projects must be small-scale rather trivial studies, but can instead produce robust findings that have real-world implications.

Routledge
April 2022:278
Hb: 978-1-032-05975-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-06245-7: **£27.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-20136-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062457

The Psychology of Effective Studying

How to Succeed in Your Degree



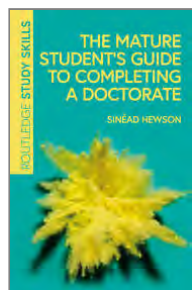
Paul Penn

This book provides a vital guide for students to key study skills that are instrumental in success at university. It uses a combination of research from cognitive psychology, humour and practical examples to convey where students often go fundamentally wrong in their studying practices and provides clear and concise advice on how they can improve. The book covers time management, academic integrity, writing essays, team work, and other key required skills for academic study. Written in a humorous and irreverent tone, and including illustrations and examples from popular culture, this is the ideal alternative and accessible study skills resource for any student at undergraduate level.

Routledge
August 2019:244
Hb: 978-1-138-57090-0: **£115**
Pb: 978-1-138-57092-4: **£19.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-70311-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570924

The Mature Student's Guide to Completing a Doctorate



Sinéad Hewson

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

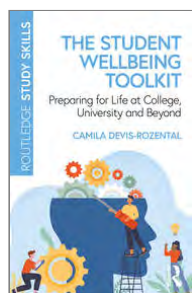
Carefully structured to make it accessible and easy to follow, this thought-provoking book encourages the reader to facilitate a dialogue across disciplines so that unconventional students are acknowledged and can discover a successful path towards admission and PhD completion. It is a must-read for advanced academic researchers, advanced post-graduate students and experienced professionals with vocational backgrounds who are seeking recognition for their knowledge and alternative pathways to contribute to the sector.

Routledge
April 2024:280
Hb: 978-1-032-53801-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-53800-6: **£16.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538006

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit

Preparing for Life at College, University and Beyond



Camila Devis-Rozental

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit puts wellbeing at the centre of your journey into university and beyond. By encouraging self-efficacy and a focus on the things you can control, it provides clear guidance to enhance wellbeing and opportunities for self-reflection that help develop self-awareness and prosocial skills for life. Drawing on research evidenced theories around positive psychology, theories of learning, motivation, and self-development, the book explores what, how, and why these areas are key to our wellbeing and the rationale for taking them into account to enable you to flourish and thrive at university.

Routledge
June 2023:286
Hb: 978-1-032-32965-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-32966-6: **£16.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-31754-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329666

Academic Writing for University Students



Stephen Bailey

Designed to help students succeed in writing university-level essays and reports, this book has been carefully designed for use both in the classroom and for self-study. Covering three key areas: the writing process, elements of writing and writing models, it encourages critical writing and developing a voice. Academic Writing in the University provides all of the tools necessary to produce excellent written work. With progress checks, practical examples and self-testing units, this practical, user-friendly book covers all stages of the writing process and is an invaluable guide to academic writing in the university.

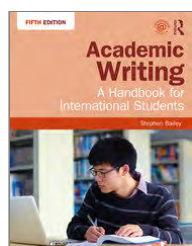
Routledge
December 2021:324
Hb: 978-0-367-44538-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-44539-3: **£21.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-01021-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445393

5TH EDITION

Academic Writing

A Handbook for International Students



Stephen Bailey

Academic Writing is the must-have guide both for international students and those teaching them. Packed full of authentic examples, practice exercises and progress checks this book has been fully updated to reflect the academic writing needs of international students being taught in the English language. With brand new chapters, further material to challenge the high achieving student and a fully updated companion website, this book is suitable for use in the classroom or for self-study. With the concerns of the international student at its heart this practical book is an invaluable guide, essential for those wanting to maximise their academic potential.

Routledge
December 2017:344
Hb: 978-1-138-04873-7: **£115**
Pb: 978-1-138-04874-4: **£27.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-16999-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048744

3RD EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics



Stephen Bailey

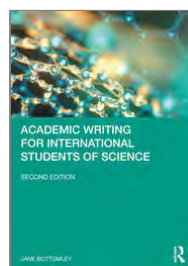
Now in its third edition, this key text helps international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their business and economics course. Thoroughly revised and updated, it is designed to be used by teachers in the classroom and students for self-study. New topics in this edition include writing in groups, written British and American English, and reflective writing. In addition, the new interactive website has a full set of teaching notes as well as more challenging exercises, revision material and links to other sources. Written to deal with the specific language issues faced by international students, this practical, user-friendly book is an invaluable guide.

Routledge
January 2020:346
Hb: 978-0-367-28030-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-28031-4: **£27.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-29927-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280314

2ND EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Science



Jane Bottomley

This second edition is an accessible companion designed to help science and technology students develop the knowledge, skills and strategies needed to produce clear and coherent academic writing in their university assignments. Using authentic texts to explore the nature of scientific writing, the book covers key areas such as scientific style, effective sentence and paragraph structure, and coherence in texts and arguments. Throughout the book, a range of tasks offers the opportunity to put theory into practice. This is an invaluable tool for the busy science or technology student looking to improve their writing and reach their full academic potential.

Routledge
October 2021:220
Hb: 978-0-367-63271-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-63272-4: **£27.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-11857-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632724

2ND EDITION

The Essentials of Academic Writing for International Students



Stephen Bailey

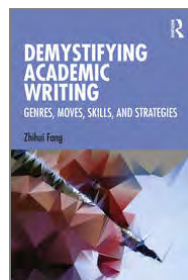
Written to help international students write essays and reports for their English-language university courses, this key title covers the essentials needed to achieve academic writing success. An easy-to-follow course that builds writing confidence and can be used both in the classroom and for self-study, this second edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to contain relevant examples, explanations and exercises. All international students wanting to maximise their academic potential will find this practical, concise and easy-to-use book an invaluable guide to writing in English for their degree courses.

Routledge
March 2024:252
Hb: 978-1-032-72173-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-72170-5: **£19.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721705

Demystifying Academic Writing

Genres, Moves, Skills, and Strategies



Zhihui Fang

Accessible and informative, this book is designed to enhance the capacity of graduate and undergraduate students, as well as early career scholars, to write for academic purposes. Fang describes the key genres and types of academic writing, explains common rhetorical moves, offers linguistic strategies and insights to give students the skills they need for effective academic writing across genres and disciplines. Assuming no technical knowledge, this text is ideal for both non-native and native English speakers alike, and for courses in academic writing, composition, and L2 writing instruction.

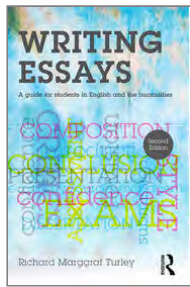
Routledge
April 2021:286
Hb: 978-0-367-67508-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-65354-5: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-13161-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653545

2ND EDITION

Writing Essays

A guide for students in English and the humanities



Richard Marggraf Turley

Essays are a major form of assessment in higher education today and this is a fact that causes some writers a great deal of anxiety. Fortunately, essay writing is a skill that can be learned, like any other. Writing Essays demystifies the entire process of essay writing and reveals the tricks of the trade, making your student life easier. You'll learn how to impress tutors by discovering exactly what markers look for when they read your work. Using practical examples selected from real student assignments and tutor feedback, this book covers every aspect of composition, from introductions and conclusions, down to presentation and submission.

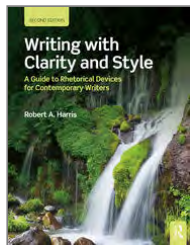
Routledge
November 2015:158
Hb: 978-1-138-91668-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-91669-2: **£19.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-68944-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138916692

2ND EDITION

Writing with Clarity and Style

A Guide to Rhetorical Devices for Contemporary Writers



Robert A. Harris

Writing with Clarity and Style, 2nd Edition, will help you to improve your writing dramatically. The book shows you how to use dozens of classical rhetorical devices to bring power, clarity, and effectiveness to your writing. You will also learn about writing styles, authorial personas, and sentence syntax as tools to make your writing interesting and persuasive. If you want to improve the appeal and persuasion of your speeches, this is also the book for you.

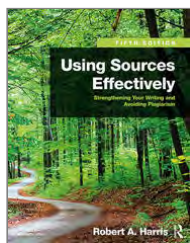
Routledge
December 2017:232
Hb: 978-1-138-56010-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-56009-3: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-71204-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560093

5TH EDITION

Using Sources Effectively

Strengthening Your Writing and Avoiding Plagiarism



Robert Harris

Now in its fifth, expanded edition, Using Sources Effectively, Fifth Edition targets the two most prominent problems in current research-paper writing: the increase in unintentional plagiarism and the ineffective use of research source material. Designed as a supplementary textbook for both undergraduate and graduate courses, this book will help every student who uses research in writing. Included in this edition is coverage of research strategies and source selection (Chapter 2), a chapter on quoting sources effectively (Chapter 4), and a chapter on sentence patterns (Chapter 10). APA and MLA citation styles have been updated throughout the text.

Routledge
January 2017:210
Hb: 978-1-138-28966-6: **£160**
Pb: 978-1-138-28968-0: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-26706-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289680

2ND EDITION

Renovating Your Writing

Shaping Ideas and Arguments into Clear, Concise, and Compelling Messages



Richard Kallan

Renovating Your Writing outlines the principles of effective composition by focusing on the essential skill set and mindset every successful writer must possess. Now in its second edition, this novel text provides readers with unique strategies for crafting and revising their writing, whether for school, work, or play. The new edition emphasizes, in particular, the importance of the writer embracing a rhetorical perspective, distinguishing between formal and social media compositional styles, and appreciating the effort needed to produce clear, concise, and compelling messages.

Routledge
July 2017:190
Hb: 978-1-138-72676-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-72677-2: **£27.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-18660-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726772

Clarity and Coherence in Academic Writing

Using Language as a Resource



David Nunan, Julie Choi

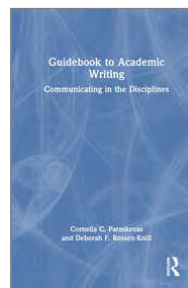
This book presents a lively, rich, and concise introduction to the key concepts and tools for developing clarity and coherence in academic writing. Well-known authors and linguists David Nunan and Julie Choi provide examples of the linguistic procedures that writers can draw on to enhance clarity and coherence for the reader. This resource makes complex concepts accessible to the emergent writer and illustrates how these concepts can be applied to their own writing. In-text projects and tasks invite you, the reader, to experiment with principles and ideas in developing your identity and voice as a writer.

Routledge
March 2023:224
Hb: 978-1-032-01559-0: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-01382-4: **£26.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-17909-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013824

Guidebook to Academic Writing

Communicating in the Disciplines



Cornelia C. Paraskevas, Deborah F. Rossen-Knill

This innovative guidebook is a concise introduction to discipline-specific academic language. Using authentic texts written by both novice and expert writers and 'translating' current, corpus-based research of academic language into a practical guide, the book gives students the tools to navigate the linguistic features of various disciplines. With exercises and additional online resources, this guidebook provides students with a range of tools they can choose from in order to create effective texts that meet discipline and reader expectations. Accessibly written, it is an essential guide for all students in humanities and sciences writing academic texts in English.

Routledge
July 2024:216
Hb: 978-1-032-48472-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-48470-9: **£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484709

How to Write Qualitative Research



Marcus B. Weaver-Hightower

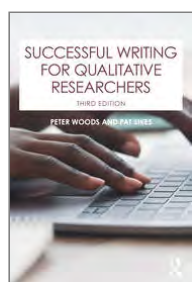
Qualitative research has exploded in popularity in nearly every discipline from the social sciences to health fields to business. While many qualitative textbooks explain how to conduct an interview or analyze fieldnotes, rarely do they give more than a few scant pages to the skill many find most difficult: writing. That's where *How to Write Qualitative Research* comes in. Using clear prose, helpful examples and lists, it breaks down and explains the most common writing tasks in qualitative research, and each chapter suggests step-by-step how-to approaches writers can use to tackle those tasks.

Routledge
October 2018:282
Hb: 978-1-138-06630-4: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-06631-1: £39.99
eBook: 978-1-315-15926-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066311

3RD EDITION

Successful Writing for Qualitative Researchers



Peter Woods, Pat Sikes

The third edition of this text has been brought fully up to date to cover developments in funding and institutional requirements. With new material on the responsibilities of the writer, technological developments, the ability to reach wider audiences and arts-based research, this book is designed to give practical advice to aspiring and established academic writers on mind-sets, strategies, techniques and opportunities. A must-read guide for all those looking to translate their qualitative research into writing.

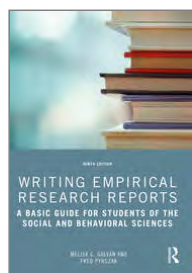
Routledge
March 2022:190
Hb: 978-0-367-69822-5: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-69823-2: £27.99
eBook: 978-1-003-14340-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698232

9TH EDITION

Writing Empirical Research Reports

A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melisa C. Galvan, Fred Pyrczak

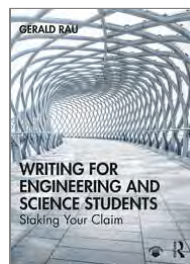
Writing Empirical Research Reports: A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Ninth Edition, offers clear and practical guidance on how to write research proposals, reports, theses, and dissertations. Accompanied by online resources for students and instructors, this book is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where writing a research report is a culminating activity, and any graduate-level seminar in which the instructor covers the vital components necessary to prepare a research manuscript for submission for publication.

Routledge
October 2023:196
Hb: 978-1-032-13678-3: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-13680-6: £54.99
eBook: 978-1-003-23041-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136806

Writing for Engineering and Science Students

Staking Your Claim



Gerald Rau

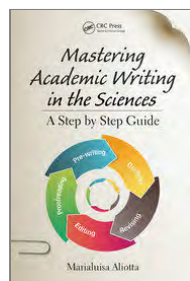
Drawing on his extensive experience of teaching international students, Gerald A. Rau provides a clear "argument structure" for students to follow when undertaking both academic and technical writing. This is the first book to make clear the different structures required for engineering versus scientific articles. Tasks and exercises are provided throughout. Using the research article as a model and covering lab reports, research proposals, dissertations, poster presentations, industry reports, emails and job applications, this book is essential reading for all students of science and engineering who are taking a course in writing, or seeking a resource to aid in their writing assignments.

Routledge
August 2019:324
Hb: 978-1-138-38824-6: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-38825-3: £35.99
eBook: 978-0-429-42568-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388253

Mastering Academic Writing in the Sciences

A Step-by-Step Guide



Marialuisa Aliotta

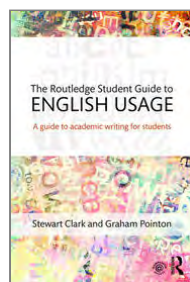
This book provides a comprehensive and coherent step-by-step guide to writing in scientific academic disciplines. It is an invaluable resource for those working on a PhD thesis, research paper, dissertation, or report. Writing these documents can be a long and arduous experience for students and their supervisors, and even for experienced researchers. However, this book can hold the key to success. Mapping the steps involved in the writing process - from acquiring and organizing sources of information, to revising early drafts, to proofreading the final product - it provides clear guidance on what to write and how best to write it.

CRC Press
April 2018:200
Hb: 978-1-138-74288-8: £115
Pb: 978-1-498-70147-1: £46.99
eBook: 978-1-351-00214-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498701471

The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage

A guide to academic writing for students



Stewart Clark, Graham Pointon

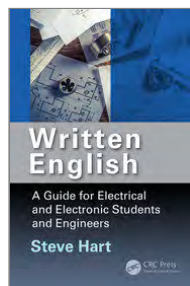
The *Routledge Student Guide to English Usage* is an authoritative A-Z guide to key aspects of English usage. Covering approximately 4000 carefully selected words, the authors focus on groups of confusable words that sound alike, look alike or are frequently mixed up. Examples of good usage are drawn from corpora such as the British National Corpus and the Corpus of Contemporary American English. A substantial reference section is also provided with stylistic guidance on academic writing skills, email standards, punctuation and grammar tips. This is the essential reference text for all students working on improving their academic writing skills.

Routledge
May 2016:402
Hb: 978-1-138-93358-3: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-93359-0: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-315-67843-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933590

Written English

A Guide for Electrical and Electronic Students and Engineers



Steve Hart

This book covers all aspects of English grammar relevant to electrical and electronic engineers. It discusses working with numbers and algebra, including correct formatting procedures (both body citations and references). The book addresses vocabulary and stylistic issues, describes the level of writing expected in the field, reveals often-made mistakes, and indicates areas where engineers should focus their efforts. The text also offers unique insight into problems students and academics face on a day-to-day basis when writing in a language that is not their mother tongue.

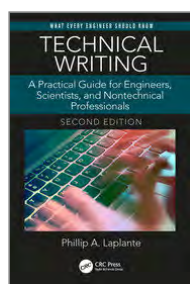
CRC Press
December 2015:216
Hb: 978-1-138-42241-4: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-498-73962-7: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-21412-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498739627

2ND EDITION

Technical Writing

A Practical Guide for Engineers, Scientists, and Nontechnical Professionals, Second Edition



Phillip A. Laplante

Series: What Every Engineer Should Know

The second edition enables readers to write, edit, and publish materials of a technical nature, including books, articles, reports, and electronic media. In addition, a focus on writing for the nontechnical persons working in the technology world and the nonnative English speaker has been incorporated.

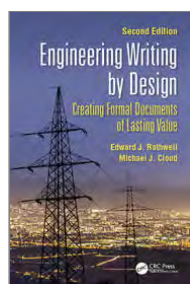
CRC Press
August 2018:300
Hb: 978-1-138-60696-8: **£140**
Pb: 978-1-138-62810-6: **£44.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-46739-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628106

2ND EDITION

Engineering Writing by Design

Creating Formal Documents of Lasting Value, Second Edition



Edward J. Rothwell, Michael J. Cloud

This book shows how effective writing can be achieved by thinking like an engineer. Based on the authors' combined experience as engineering educators, the book presents a novel approach to technical writing, positioning formal writing tasks as engineering design problems with requirements, constraints, protocols, standards, and customers (readers) to satisfy. Featuring illustrative examples, chapter summaries and exercises, quick-reference tables, and recommendations for further reading, this book is packed with valuable tips and information practicing and aspiring engineers need to become effective writers.

CRC Press
January 2020:257
Hb: 978-0-367-89682-9: **£99.99**
Pb: 978-0-367-34754-3: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-32769-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347543

50 Things to Think About When Writing a Thesis

Paving Your Own Path to Submission



Donna Starks, Margaret J. Robertson

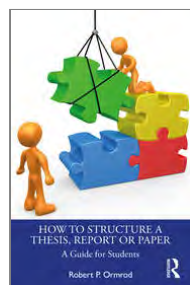
This book shows thesis writers how to embrace the individual nature of writing, bringing their own unique identities and skillsets to their thesis. Each idea is presented as one that has multiple solutions depending on who the readers are and what they want to achieve. The book guides the reader on identifying their own ways of working, their own particular strengths, as well as their unique voice and how to use these as tools to navigate the process of writing and surviving the thesis. It also provides practical guidance on elements such as the literature review and methodology, considerations around language and how to deal with life after submission.

Routledge
August 2023:136
Hb: 978-1-032-34700-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-34699-1: **£24.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-32340-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346991

How to Structure a Thesis, Report or Paper

A Guide for Students



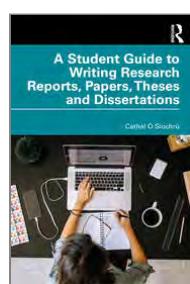
Robert P. Ormrod

This book provides concise practical guidance for students to help make their student's writing process more structured for their group work or thesis at any level. It therefore shows how to demonstrate meaningfully what they have learned in the relevant course or degree programme in a way that is accessible to the supervisor and the examiner. Suitable for students completing theses at Bachelors and Masters level, as well as other types of report-based work, and for supervisors looking for a clear and practical guide to help students with their writing process. The book will also provide a bridge to writing papers for journals in an academic career.

Routledge
November 2022:130
Hb: 978-1-032-36948-8: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-36946-4: **£16.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-33463-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369464

A Student Guide to Writing Research Reports, Papers, Theses and Dissertations



Cathal Ó Siochrú

This useful guide for students combines all the guidance, advice, and key tips needed to write successful research reports, theses, or dissertations, exploring, in detail, each of the elements involved in writing an academic paper. The book will guide you through all the key sections of a report including the Introduction, Literature Review, Method, Results, Discussion and more.

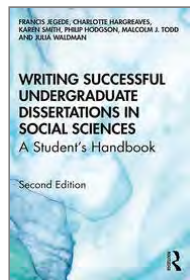
Routledge
November 2022:234
Hb: 978-0-367-62103-2: **£120**
Pb: 978-0-367-62104-9: **£19.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10796-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621049

2ND EDITION

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Social Sciences

A Student's Handbook



Francis Jegede, Charlotte Hargreaves, Karen Smith, Philip Hodgson, Malcolm Todd, Julia Waldman

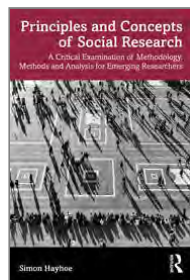
A practical guide for students undertaking their dissertation, this book uses real examples of dissertations across the Social Sciences. Providing an accessible overview of the essential steps in conducting research and writing dissertations, each chapter has clear learning outcomes and research objectives with relevant themes. Using a mixture of useful information, exercises, practical strategies, case study material and further reading, it gives hints and tips on beginning and managing a research project and working with supervisors. Packed with proven practical advice it is a dependable starting point and guide throughout the dissertation journey.

Routledge
February 2020:240
Hb: 978-0-367-25523-7: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-25525-1: £22.99
eBook: 978-0-429-28825-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255251

Principles and Concepts of Social Research

A Critical Examination of Methodology, Methods and Analysis for Emerging Researchers



Simon Hayhoe

This text covers the foundations of social science research, outlining the history and core elements of Western social research, along with a variety of topics, ranging from the history of scientific beliefs from Ancient Greece to the contemporary world. This book will be of use to core research units and training programs that universities provide at postgraduate level, at doctoral level and for early career post-doctoral researchers, to develop greater understanding of issues surrounding research. In addition to its theory, the contents of the book will include questions for discussion in seminars and small group work.

Routledge
December 2022:200
Hb: 978-1-032-14966-0: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-14967-7: £32.99
eBook: 978-1-003-24199-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149677

2ND EDITION

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation

Educational Research and Beyond



Halyna M. Kornuta, Ron W. Germaine

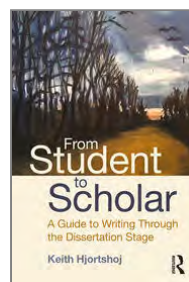
A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation provides clear, concise, and intentional practice guidelines about organizing and writing a thesis or dissertation. Part I provides an overview for writing a thesis or dissertation. It describes the big picture of planning and formatting a research study, from identifying a topic through to writing quality. Part II describes the framework and substance of a research study. It models the pattern generally found in a formal, five-chapter research study.

Routledge
May 2019:134
Hb: 978-0-367-17457-6: £115
Pb: 978-0-367-17458-3: £16.99
eBook: 978-0-429-05688-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174583

From Student to Scholar

A Guide to Writing Through the Dissertation Stage



Keith Hjortshoj

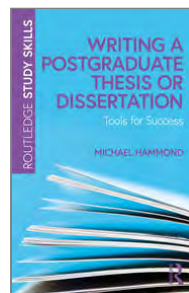
From Student to Scholar guides graduate students through the "hidden" developmental transition required in writing a dissertation and moving beyond, to become a successful scholar. Identifying common rhetorical challenges across disciplines, author Hjortshoj explains how to accommodate evolving audiences, motivations, standards, writing processes, and timelines. One full chapter is devoted to "writing blocks," and another offers advice to international students who are non-native speakers of English. The text also offers advice for managing relations with advisors and preparing for the diverse careers that PhDs, trained primarily as research specialists, actually enter.

Routledge
August 2018:204
Hb: 978-1-138-56942-3: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-56944-7: £44.99
eBook: 978-0-203-70426-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569447

Writing a Postgraduate Thesis or Dissertation

Tools for Success



Michael Hammond

Series: Routledge Study Skills

Writing a Postgraduate Dissertation or Thesis discusses the challenges that students encounter in their writing and provides thoughtful advice on how to address those challenges. It provides key advice on how to write about a field of research, the tradition of methodology and methods undertaken, and the contribution to knowledge that is being made.

Routledge
July 2022:172
Hb: 978-0-367-75281-1: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-75282-8: £18.99
eBook: 978-1-003-16182-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752828

2ND EDITION

Thesis and Dissertation Writing in a Second Language

A Handbook for Students and their Supervisors



Brian Paltridge, Sue Starfield

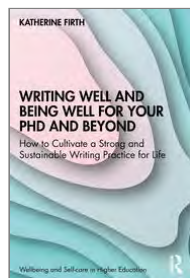
This fully updated edition is the guide for non-native speakers writing a thesis or dissertation in English. It explicitly unpacks academic writing, using accessible language and practical examples and discusses the issues that are crucial to success. These include: understanding the setting and purpose, understanding writer/reader relationships, issues of writer identity and what examiners really value. Suitable for students from all disciplines writing in a second language this book is equally valuable for supervisors of non-native speakers as it provides tasks that can be used with students to guide them in their writing.

Routledge
August 2019:248
Hb: 978-1-138-04869-0: £120
Pb: 978-1-138-04870-6: £28.99
eBook: 978-1-315-17002-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048706

Writing Well and Being Well for Your PhD and Beyond

How to Cultivate a Strong and Sustainable Writing Practice for Life



Katherine Firth

Series: Wellbeing and Self-care in Higher Education

Prioritising wellbeing alongside academic development, this book provides practical advice to help students write well, and be well, during their PhD and throughout their career. Relevant at any stage of the writing process, this book will help doctoral students and early career researchers to produce great words that people want to read, examiners want to pass and editors want to publish.

Routledge

September 2023:200

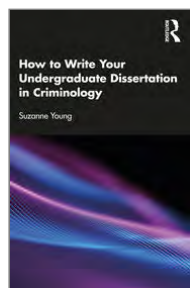
Hb: 978-1-032-31082-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-31081-7: £21.99

eBook: 978-1-003-30794-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310817

How to Write Your Undergraduate Dissertation in Criminology



Suzanne Young

This book provides a guide for undergraduate criminology and criminal justice students undertaking their final year dissertation. Drawing on empirical case studies and including a range of resources and templates, this book takes students through each stage of the dissertation and offers useful guidance on structure and content.

Routledge

April 2022:146

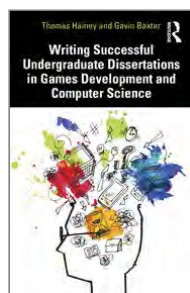
Hb: 978-0-367-85998-5: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-85999-2: £21.99

eBook: 978-1-003-01633-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859992

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Games Development and Computer Science



Thomas Hailey, Gavin Baxter

Writing a dissertation in the final year at university can be a daunting task, but particularly if the degree is practically oriented and implementation-based. This book provides a concise guide to producing a dissertation in Computer Science, Software Engineering or Games Development degrees with research projects typically involving design, implementation, testing and evaluation. Drawing on the authors' knowledge and experience of supervising dissertation students, the book offers a step-by-step guide to the key areas of writing a dissertation alongside real-life examples.

Routledge

November 2022:304

Hb: 978-0-367-51707-6: £120

Pb: 978-0-367-51708-3: £19.99

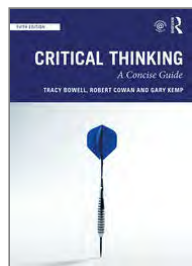
eBook: 978-1-003-05488-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517083

5TH EDITION

Critical Thinking

A Concise Guide

**Tracy Bowell, Robert Cowan, Gary Kemp**

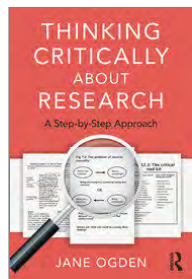
We are frequently confronted with arguments. Critical Thinking equips students with the concepts and techniques used in the analysis and assessment of arguments whatever the context. Through precise and accessible discussion, this book provides the tools to become a successful critical thinker, who can act and believe in accordance with good reasons, and who can articulate and make explicit those reasons. This fifth edition has been revised and updated throughout, including an expanded range of 'complete examples', the introduction of Venn diagrams, and the discussion of fake news and related phenomena arising in the contemporary scene.

Routledge
August 2019:348
Hb: 978-0-815-37142-7: £130
Pb: 978-0-815-37143-4: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-351-24373-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371434

Thinking Critically about Research

A Step by Step Approach

**Jane Ogden**

This book is designed to help readers develop a critical understanding of evidence and the ways in which evidence is presented, and to challenge the information they receive in both academic and non-academic sources. The author presents a step by step approach with a focus on knowing methods, culminating in a bespoke 'critical tool kit' which offers a practical checklist designed to be used when carrying out research. There are also learning features including tasks and worked examples, drawing on real research studies. This is an essential resource for students and researchers, and those putting research into practice, who want to have better critical thinking skills.

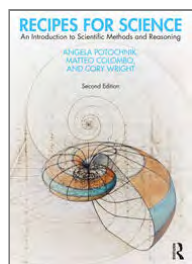
Routledge
December 2018:176
Hb: 978-0-367-00019-6: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-00020-2: £35.99
eBook: 978-0-429-44496-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000202

2ND EDITION

Recipes for Science

An Introduction to Scientific Methods and Reasoning

**Angela Potochnik, Matteo Colombo, Cory Wright**

Today, scientific literacy is an essential aspect of any undergraduate education. Recipes for Science responds to this need by providing an accessible introduction to the nature of science and scientific methods, reasoning, and concepts

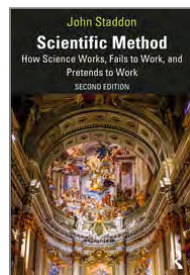
Routledge
March 2024:370
Hb: 978-1-032-29097-3: £170
Pb: 978-1-032-29096-6: £39.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290966

2ND EDITION

Scientific Method

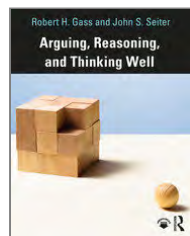
How Science Works, Fails to Work, and Pretends to Work

**John Staddon**

This expanded second edition of Scientific Method shows how science works, fails to work, or pretends to work, by looking at examples from physics, biomedicine, psychology, sociology, and economics. Scientific Method is essential reading for students and professionals trying to make sense of the role of science in society, and of the meaning, value, and limitations of scientific methodology.

Routledge
June 2024:224
Hb: 978-1-032-68389-8: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-65771-4: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657714

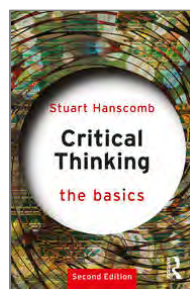
Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well**Robert Gass, John Seiter**

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well offers an engaging and accessible introduction to argumentation and critical thinking. Authors Gass and Seiter, renowned for their friendly writing style, include real-world examples, hypothetical dialogues, and editorial cartoons to invite readers in. The text includes a full chapter devoted to the ethics of argument, as well as content on refutation and formal logic. It is designed for students in argumentation and critical thinking courses in communication, philosophy, and psychology departments, and is suitable for students and general education courses across the curriculum.

Routledge
June 2019:280
Hb: 978-0-815-37432-9: £150
Pb: 978-0-815-37433-6: £74.99
eBook: 978-1-351-24249-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374336

2ND EDITION

Critical Thinking: The Basics**Stuart Hanscomb***Series: The Basics*

An accessible and engaging introduction to the field of critical thinking, drawing on philosophy, communication and psychology. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and includes a new chapter on emotion and argument and how to build persuasive arguments. There are also many fresh examples, including conspiracy theories, trust, leadership and cultural cognition. With updated discussion questions/exercises and suggestions for further reading, this book is an essential read for students approaching the field of critical thinking for the first time, and for the general reader wanting to improve their thinking skills.

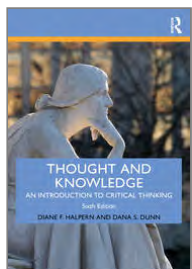
Routledge
June 2023:286
Hb: 978-1-032-16301-7: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-16299-7: £18.99
eBook: 978-1-003-24794-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162997

6TH EDITION

Thought and Knowledge

An Introduction to Critical Thinking

**Diane F. Halpern, Dana S. Dunn**

Thought and Knowledge applies theory and research from the learning sciences to teach students the critical thinking skills that they need to succeed in today's world. The text is grounded in psychological science and brought to life through humorous and engaging language and numerous practical and real-world examples and anecdotes. Critical thinking skills are presented in every chapter, empowering students to learn more efficiently, research more productively, and present logical, critical, and informed arguments. The skills are reviewed at the end of the chapter, and a complete list of skills with definitions and examples are included in the appendix.

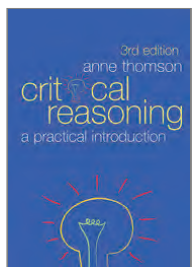
Routledge
October 2022:428
Hb: 978-1-138-65516-4: **£190**
Pb: 978-1-138-65517-1: **£59.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655171

3RD EDITION

Critical Reasoning

A Practical Introduction

**Anne Thomson**

We all engage in the process of reasoning, but we don't always pay attention to whether we are doing it well. This book offers the opportunity to practise reasoning in a clear-headed and critical way, with the aims of developing an awareness of the importance of reasoning well and of improving the reader's skill in analyzing and evaluating arguments. Anne Thomson has updated and revised the book to include fresh and topical examples, and new chapters on evaluating the credibility of evidence and decision making and dilemmas. By the end of the book students should be able to identify flaws in arguments, analyze the reasoning in newspaper articles, books and speeches, assess the credibility of evidence and authorities and approach any topic with the ability to reason and think critically.

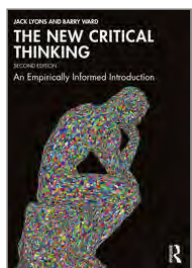
Routledge
September 2008:256
Hb: 978-0-415-44586-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-415-44587-0: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-87099-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415445870

2ND EDITION

The New Critical Thinking

An Empirically Informed Introduction

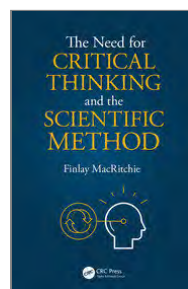
**Jack Lyons, Barry Ward**

This highly innovative text aims to improve real-world critical thinking, incorporating insights from epistemology and philosophy of science to formulate best practices for assessing information sources and circumnavigate our natural intellectual blind spots. The book covers introductory logic in a way that emphasizes practical application, rather than formal completeness. This new edition provides ample resources and exercises for students and instructors alike both in-text and online.

Routledge
May 2024:448
Hb: 978-1-032-31730-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-31728-1: **£64.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032317281

The Need for Critical Thinking and the Scientific Method

**Finlay MacRitchie**

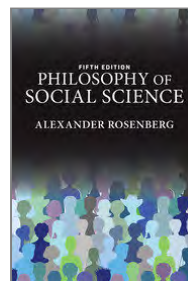
The book exposes many of the misunderstandings about the scientific method and its application to critical thinking. It argues for a better understanding of the scientific method and for nurturing critical thinking in the community. This knowledge helps the reader to analyze issues more objectively, and warns about the dangers of bias and propaganda. The principles are illustrated by considering several issues that are currently being debated. These include anthropogenic global warming (often loosely referred to as climate change), dangers to preservation of the Great Barrier Reef, and the expansion of the gluten-free food market and genetic engineering.

CRC Press
May 2018:152
Hb: 978-0-815-36815-1: **£140**
Pb: 978-0-815-36775-8: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-25587-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367758

5TH EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science

**Alexander Rosenberg**

Philosophy of Social Science provides a tightly argued yet accessible introduction to the philosophical foundations of the human sciences, including economics, anthropology, sociology, political science, psychology, history, and the disciplines emerging at the intersections of these subjects with biology. Philosophy is unavoidable for social scientists because the choices they make in answering questions in their disciplines force them to take sides on philosophical matters. Conversely, the philosophy of social science is equally necessary for philosophers since the social and behavior sciences must inform their understanding of human action, norms, and social institutions.

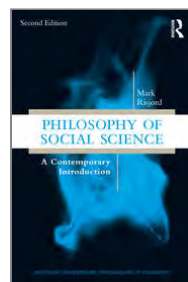
Routledge
July 2015:360
Hb: 978-0-367-09807-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-813-34973-2: **£42.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-49484-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349732

2ND EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science

A Contemporary Introduction

**Mark Risjord**

Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy

This accessible text offers a comprehensive overview of debates in the field, with special attention to new research programs. Topics include the relationship of social policy to social science, interpretive research, cognitive and evolutionary explanations, intentional action explanation, rational choice theory, conventions and social norms, joint intentionality, causal inference, and experimentation. The Second Edition provides updates with the most recent literature and adds two new chapters: one on modeling and one on the role of race and gender in the social sciences.

Routledge
July 2022:336
Hb: 978-1-032-07587-7: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-032-07586-0: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-20779-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075860

4TH EDITION

Philosophy of Science

A Contemporary Introduction

**Alex Rosenberg, Lee McIntyre***Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

Any serious student attempting to better understand the nature, methods, and justification of science will value this book. Weaving lucid explanations with clear analyses, the volume is as a much-used, thematically-oriented introduction to the field. The new edition has been thoroughly rewritten based on instructor and student feedback, to improve readability and accessibility, without sacrificing depth. It retains all of the logically structured, extensive coverage of earlier editions, which the journal *Teaching Philosophy* called, "the industry standard" and "essential reading" in a 2010 review.

Routledge

November 2019:308

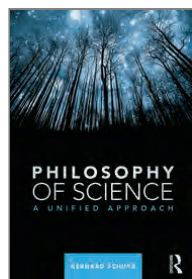
Hb: 978-1-138-33148-8: **£130**Pb: 978-1-138-33151-8: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-44726-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331518

Philosophy of Science

A Unified Approach

**Gerhard Schurz**

Philosophy of Science: A Unified Approach combines an elementary introduction to philosophy of science with an integrated survey of all of its important subfields. Focusing on the methodological unity of the sciences, the book provides chapters with introductory sections, followed by complementary, advanced topics. By restricting the teaching materials to the introductory sections, one obtains the basis for a semester-long course. Covering all of the material contained in the book fills a year-long course.

Routledge

November 2013:480

Hb: 978-0-415-82934-2: **£130**Pb: 978-0-415-82936-6: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-36627-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829366

Doing Academic Research

A Practical Guide to Research Methods and Analysis



Ted Gournelos, Joshua R. Hammonds, Maridath A. Wilson

Doing Academic Research is a concise, accessible, and tightly organized overview of the research process in the humanities, social sciences, and business. Rather than a book about research, this is a practical guide to doing research, and guides budding researchers along the process of developing an effective workflow, where to go for help, and how to actually complete the project. It addresses diversity in abilities, interest, discipline, and ways of knowing by focusing not just on the process of conducting any one method in detail, but also the ways in which someone might choose a research method and conduct it successfully.

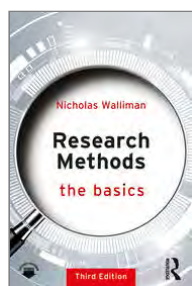
Routledge
May 2019:208
Hb: 978-0-367-20791-5: **£115**
Pb: 978-0-367-20793-9: **£16.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-26355-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207939

3RD EDITION

Research Methods

The Basics



Nicholas Walliman

Series: The Basics

Research Methods: The Basics is an accessible, user-friendly introduction to the different aspects of research theory, methods and practice. This third edition provides an expanded and fully updated resource suitable for students and practitioners in a wide range of disciplines including the natural sciences, social sciences and humanities. It is structured in two parts - the first covers the nature of knowledge and the reasons for doing research, the second explains the specific methods used to conduct an effective research project and how to propose, plan, carry out and write up a research project.

Routledge
December 2021:280
Hb: 978-0-367-69407-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-69408-1: **£18.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-14169-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694081

2ND EDITION

Research Methods

The Key Concepts



Michael Hammond, Jerry Wellington

Series: Routledge Key Guides

This invaluable resource provides a comprehensive overview of the many methods and methodologies of social research. Each entry provides a critical definition and examines the value and difficulties of a particular method or methodology of concept across different fields of social research. With thematic further reading stretching across the social sciences, this second edition will help readers develop a firm understanding of the rationale and principles behind key research methods, and is a must-have for new researchers at all levels, from undergraduate to postgraduate and beyond.

Routledge
September 2020:232
Hb: 978-0-367-17873-4: **£94.99**
Pb: 978-0-367-17874-1: **£19.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-05816-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178741

A-Z of Digital Research Methods



Catherine Dawson

This book provides a quick and easy, alphabetical reference guide for any student or researcher looking for an introduction to digital research methods. It provides a pathway through the often confusing digital research landscape, giving a concise introduction to each method.

Routledge
July 2019:424
Hb: 978-1-138-48679-9: **£115**
Pb: 978-1-138-48680-5: **£24.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-04467-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486805

11TH EDITION

Understanding Research Methods

An Overview of the Essentials



Michelle Newhart, Mildred L. Patten

A perennial bestseller since 1997, this updated eleventh edition of Understanding Research Methods provides a detailed overview of all the important concepts traditionally covered in a research methods class. It covers the principles of both qualitative and quantitative research, and how to interpret statistics without computations, so is suitable for all students regardless of their math background. The book is organized so that each concept is treated independently and can be used in any order without resulting in gaps in knowledge—allowing it to be easily and precisely adapted to any course.

Routledge
June 2023:528
Hb: 978-0-367-55117-9: **£215**
Pb: 978-0-367-55118-6: **£84.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-09204-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551186

2ND EDITION

The Research Companion

A practical guide for those in the social sciences, health and development



Petra M. Boynton

Books on social and behavioral research too often focus on theory and methods and overlook the practical skills needed to undertake a research project. The Research Companion brings hard-earned lessons from the real world to offer clear and honest advice to all students and practitioners within the social and health sciences. The structure of the book makes it useful for researchers at all levels of experience: the numerous examples and case histories make it ideal for students just beginning their first research project, while the breadth of coverage and wealth of practical tips will also help more experienced researchers.

Routledge
September 2016:300
Hb: 978-1-138-91760-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-91761-3: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-68890-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917613

Are You Making a Meal Out of Research?

A Recipe for Research Success



Steve Reay, Cassie Khoo, Gareth Terry, Guy Collier, Trent Dallas, Valance Smith

Research methods in a comic! This visual guide to common research methods paradigms will get you started on thinking about your research journey - what research is and understanding different types of methods, how you choose them, and how you get started. The book includes several worksheets to start making your own research menu and further reading to learn more. Suitable for upper level undergraduate and first level postgraduate students in the social and behavioural sciences, healthcare, and those interested in indigenous and Māori research methods.

Routledge
May 2023:72
Hb: 978-1-032-39230-1: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-39232-5: £14.99
eBook: 978-1-003-34892-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392325

Literature Review and Research Design

A Guide to Effective Research Practice



Dave Harris

Graduate students executing their first independent research project often struggle to use academic literature effectively in the process of designing, developing, executing, and presenting their work. This book gives an overview of how to develop an effective research practice supported by the academic literature. Particularly suitable for those pursuing professional doctorates in subjects such as education and psychology.

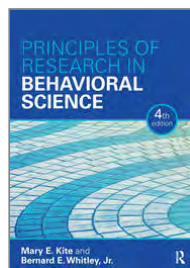
Routledge
December 2019:176
Hb: 978-0-367-25036-2: £115
Pb: 978-0-367-25037-9: £24.99
eBook: 978-0-429-28566-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250379

4TH EDITION

Principles of Research in Behavioral Science

Fourth Edition



Bernard E. Whitley, Jr., Mary E. Kite

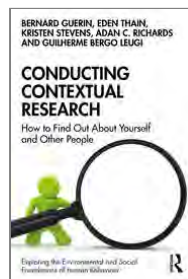
This book provides a comprehensive overview of research methods in the behavioral sciences, focusing primarily on the conceptual issues inherent in conducting research. It covers topics that are often omitted from other texts, including measurement issues, correlational research, qualitative research, and integrative literature reviews. The book also includes discussions of diversity issues as they related to behavioral science research. New to this edition are chapter boxes that focus on applied issues related to each chapter topic. Throughout the book, readable examples and informative tables and figures are provided.

Routledge
June 2018:852
Hb: 978-1-138-68787-5: £110
eBook: 978-1-315-45008-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138687875

Conducting Contextual Research

How to Find Out About Yourself and Other People



Bernard Guerin, Eden Thain, Kristen Stevens, Adan C. Richards, Guilherme Bergo Leugi

Series: Exploring the Environmental and Social Foundations of Human Behaviour

This innovative book proposes an entirely new approach to social research, presenting practical ways to discover people's life contexts in order to understand why they do what they do, which is essential for any forms of research that need to understand people. Conducting Contextual Research is essential reading for postgraduate students and professionals in the fields of counselling, psychology and social work, and will be useful to anyone conducting research or inquiries to understand human behaviour, including academic researchers, detectives, intelligence operators, social workers, government service researchers, social policy analysts, and biographers.

Routledge
June 2024:184
Hb: 978-1-032-60825-9: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-60818-1: £42.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608181

3RD EDITION

Research Methods and Society

Foundations of Social Inquiry



Linda Eberst Dorsten, Lawrence Hotchkiss

Research Methods and Society, Third Edition is designed to help undergraduate students acquire basic skills in methods of social science research. These skills provide a foundation for understanding research findings in the social sciences and for conducting social research. Just as important, such skills sets and principles can be applied to everyday situations to make sense of endless stream of claims and counterclaims confronted daily in print and electronic forms, including social media.

Routledge
December 2018:410
Hb: 978-0-815-36616-4: £210
Pb: 978-0-815-36615-7: £84.99
eBook: 978-1-351-25981-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366157

2ND EDITION

Social Research Methods by Example

Applications in the Modern World



Yasemin Besen-Cassino, Dan Cassino

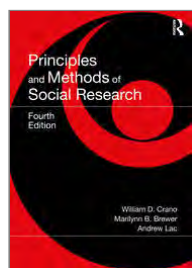
This book sharpens students' understanding of the research process and the essential methods that researchers use to perform their work on the cutting edge of the social sciences. The new edition features updated examples across the chapters, reflecting new directions within the social sciences and both a diversity of voices and research output in recent years. The authors also expand their chapter overviews in key areas and weave discussion of validity and ethics carefully into the fabric of each chapter's focus. Written not only to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research, this book provides readers with a toolkit to carry out the process on their own.

Routledge
May 2023:342
Hb: 978-1-032-21005-6: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-20920-3: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-26632-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209203

4TH EDITION

Principles and Methods of Social Research



William D. Crano, Marilynn B. Brewer, Andrew Lac

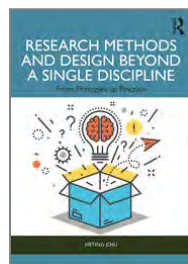
Through a multi-methodology approach, *Principles and Methods of Social Research*, Fourth Edition covers the latest research techniques and designs and guides readers toward the design and conduct of social research from the ground up. Applauded for its comprehensive coverage, the breadth and depth of content of this new edition is unparalleled. It is intended for graduate or advanced undergraduate courses in research methods in psychology, communication, sociology, education, public health, and marketing, and further appeals to researchers in various fields of social research, such as social psychology and communication.

Routledge
July 2023:486
Hb: 978-1-032-22241-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-22240-0: **£82.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-27173-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222400

Research Methods and Design Beyond a Single Discipline

From Principles to Practice



Heting Chu

This book presents and discusses 15 research methods after an overview of each, an illustration of the research process and an examination of related topics. The focus of this book is on data collection techniques and research design. This book is essential for masters and doctoral students, and researchers who wish to learn about research methods and design comprehensively and systematically, as well as instructors delivering research methods courses across the social and behavioral sciences.

Routledge
April 2024:360
Hb: 978-0-367-89883-0: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-89885-4: **£54.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898854

The Illustrated Guide to Social Science Research



Divya Sharma

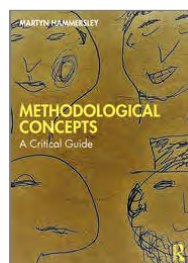
This accessible and engaging textbook helps students to get to grips with key concepts, issues, and practices in social science research through the use of fun and informative illustrations and examples.

Routledge
June 2024:248
Hb: 978-1-032-32379-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-32377-0: **£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323770

Methodological Concepts

A Critical Guide



Martyn Hammersley

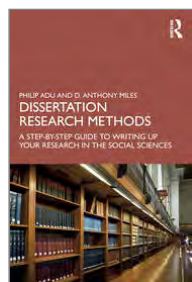
Methodological Concepts: A Critical Guide clarifies many key terms and issues in social research methodology. It outlines the conventional meanings of these terms, but also addresses their contentious character. The aim is to offer interpretations of them that provide a coherent conception of the nature of social science.

Routledge
February 2023:186
Hb: 978-1-032-39573-9: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-39574-6: **£32.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-35035-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395746

Dissertation Research Methods

A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences



Philip Adu, D. Anthony Miles

Dissertation Research Methods: A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences focuses specifically on methodology when planning, writing and submitting your dissertation thesis. Written by two methodology experts in the social sciences, the book provides a step-by-step guide through each stage of the dissertation process. This compact book will be of use to all graduate students and their supervisors in the Social Sciences, Education and Behavioural Sciences, looking for a guide for working with robust and defensible methodological principles in their dissertation research and theses.

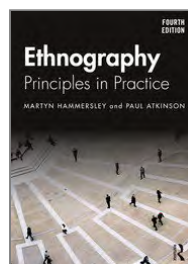
Routledge
September 2023:470
Hb: 978-1-032-21383-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-21385-9: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26815-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213859

4TH EDITION

Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley, Paul Atkinson

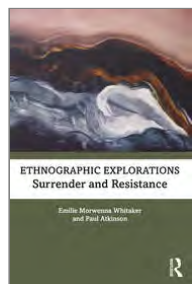
This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge
April 2019:292
Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5: **£145**
Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504462

Ethnographic Explorations

Surrender and Resistance



Emilie Morwenna Whitaker, Paul Atkinson

In *Ethnographic Explorations: Surrender and Resistance*, Whitaker and Atkinson, two experienced ethnographers, explore the complexities of fieldwork, analysis and writing from new perspectives. It takes the opportunity to reflect on Ethnography not just as a methodological perspective, but at a fundamental level. The book is intended for researchers at postgraduate and postdoctoral levels and at experienced researchers who want to read a different, sometimes challenging, take on ethnographic research and its outcomes.

Routledge
March 2023:184
Hb: 978-0-367-17440-8: **£120**
Pb: 978-0-367-17441-5: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-05680-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174415

2ND EDITION

The Researcher's Toolkit

The Complete Guide to Practitioner Research



David Wilkinson, Dennis Dokter

Designed for those undertaking research for the first time, the second edition of *The Researcher's Toolkit* is a practical and accessible guide for all those partaking in small-scale research. Jargon-free and assuming no prior knowledge, it covers the entire research process, from defining a research topic or question through to its completion. This book is a must-read guide for students and budding researchers as well as educators seeking to explain academic research and writing to their pupils. It will benefit anyone looking to complete a research project whether inside academia or beyond.

Routledge
May 2023:178
Hb: 978-1-032-01809-6: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-01810-2: **£24.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-18015-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018102

2ND EDITION

Engaging in Narrative Inquiry



D. Jean Clandinin

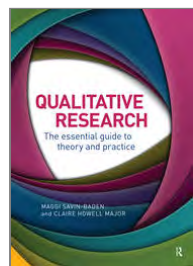
In *Engaging in Narrative Inquiry*, Second Edition, D. Jean Clandinin, a pioneer in narrative research, updates her classic formulation on narrative inquiry, clarifying, extending, and refining methods. The increasing interest in narrative inquiry as research methodology across disciplines makes this an essential guide and an excellent text for graduate courses in qualitative inquiry, education and nursing research, sociology, and all courses in autobiographical and narrative research and inquiry.

Routledge
September 2022:176
Hb: 978-1-032-14609-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-14610-2: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-24014-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146102

Qualitative Research

The Essential Guide to Theory and Practice



Maggi Savin-Baden, Claire Major

This book provides beginning researchers with an overview of qualitative research and practical advice and guidance about how to conduct a qualitative study. The book's focus enables researchers to choose the most appropriate methodology by providing them with underpinning theory in a practical way alongside specific examples and proven tips. Beginning by exploring the key differences between qualitative and quantitative research the authors clearly explain the specific features of qualitative research and importantly clarify what qualitative research isn't.

Routledge
December 2022:608
Pb: 978-1-032-45637-9: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-37798-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456379

Transformative Moments in Qualitative Research

Method, Theory, and Reflection



Anna Cohen-Miller

This groundbreaking book, eloquently fuses powerful stories of research with methodological insight and theory. Each chapter offers a clear, practical, and engaging exploration of qualitative inquiry, emphasizing the power of research to foster equity, inclusion, and justice-centered practice (e.g., social justice, economic justice, environmental/ecological justice). This book is an invaluable resource for graduate students, practitioners, and researchers to enhance their research and praxis. It will appeal to audiences across disciplinary backgrounds including social sciences, educational sciences, humanities, and STEM and health fields.

Routledge
December 2023:314
Hb: 978-1-032-38168-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-38170-1: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-34381-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381701

2ND EDITION

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry



Maria J. Mayan

Series: Qualitative Essentials

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry, Second Edition is the key resource for introducing applied researchers into the qualitative tradition due to its clear exposition, step-by-step approach, and emphasis on methodological coherence. Concise and inexpensive, this edition includes new material on methods, sampling, and analysis and introduces current trends in community-based research and arts-based research, among other updates.

Routledge
May 2023:328
Hb: 978-1-629-58326-6: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-629-58327-3: **£29.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-38575-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629583273

2ND EDITION

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research



Alecia Y. Jackson, Lisa A. Mazzei

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research, Second Edition demonstrates how to enact various philosophical concepts in practices of inquiry, effectively opening up the process of thought in qualitative studies. In the ten years since the first edition was published, Thinking with Theory has become a vanguard text in the field of postfoundational inquiry for its accessible but thorough introductions to philosophically informed inquiry. This book is for experienced and novice researchers, and students in introductory, general, and advanced qualitative inquiry courses, who may also be first-time readers of philosophy.

Routledge
July 2022:170
Hb: 978-1-138-95213-3: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-95214-0: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-66776-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952140

Qualitative Research Using Social Media



Gwen Bouvier, Joel Rasmussen

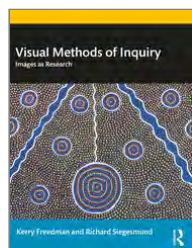
This book shows how to conduct qualitative research projects using social media data. It takes the reader through the stages of choosing data, formulating a research question, and choosing and applying method(s).

Routledge
March 2022:214
Hb: 978-0-367-33350-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-33347-8: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-31933-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333478

Visual Methods of Inquiry

Images as Research



Kerry Freedman, Richard Siegesmund

Visual Methods of Inquiry: Images as Research presents qualitative researchers in the social sciences with the benefits, applications, and forms of visual research methods. It includes a wide variety of images to illustrate the many uses of visual methods for social research. Students of social science and the visual arts will find this book useful in expanding and improving their methods of inquiry. Artists and researchers already familiar with visual methods will find that this book clarifies the ways the visual works in various research contexts and provides helpful language to describe and explain those methods.

Routledge
October 2023:238
Hb: 978-0-367-25049-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-25048-5: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-28572-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250485

2ND EDITION

Research Methods for Environmental Studies

A Social Science Approach



Mark Kanazawa

The methodological needs of environmental studies are unique in the breadth of research questions that can be posed, calling for a textbook that covers a broad swath of approaches to conducting research with potentially many different kinds of evidence. Drawing on a variety of extended and updated examples to encourage problem-based learning and fully addressing the challenges associated with interdisciplinary investigation, this book will be an essential resource for students embarking on courses exploring research methods in environmental studies.

Routledge
July 2023:498
Hb: 978-1-032-19841-5: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-19840-8: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26111-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198408

Research Methodologies for Business Management



Vanessa Ratten

Most existing research methodologies texts take a more general approach or are edited books of previously published articles or chapters written by different authors. This book, written by a business management scholar, covers the fundamentals of business management research and its methodologies in a seamless, unified manner. It builds upon the knowledge by examining both qualitative and quantitative research methodologies in the context of business management. It will help business management students and junior researchers quickly build an essential base of knowledge and gain a strategic advantage in publishing and reviewing business related research.

Routledge
February 2023:158
Hb: 978-1-032-32338-1: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-32337-4: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-31451-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323374

Researching and Analysing Business

Research Methods in Practice



Edited by **Pantea Foroudi, Charles Dennis**

Researching and Analysing Business provides an accessible and practical guide to various data collection and data analysis techniques within management. Unique in its practical approach, this book is required and recommended reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying research methods.

Routledge
December 2023:456
Hb: 978-0-367-62064-6: **£140**
Pb: 978-0-367-62065-3: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10777-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620653

2ND EDITION

Management Research

Applying the Principles of Business Research Methods



Susan Rose, Nigel Spinks, Ana Isabel Canhoto

Management Research supports new researchers on every step of the research journey, from defining a project to communicating its findings, as well as balancing the technical aspects of research with the management of the project itself. Management Research provides essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students undertaking a dissertation, thesis or research project, as well as professionals currently practicing in the field.

Routledge

December 2023:482

Hb: 978-1-032-46296-7: **£170**

Pb: 978-1-032-46295-0: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-38100-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462950

2ND EDITION

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management



Edited by **Beverly Pasian, Rodney Turner**

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management is the most comprehensive guide on how to do research of and in project management. This second edition of the authoritative reference book offers a substantial update on the first edition with over 60% new content and so provides both practitioner and student researchers with a fully up-to-date and complete guide to research practice on project management.

Routledge

May 2024:368

Hb: 978-1-032-74496-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-12387-5: **£35.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032123875

3RD EDITION

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism



Levent Altinay, Alexandros Paraskevas, Faizan Ali

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism, 3rd Edition is an accessible, concise and practical guide to planning, conducting and analysing research in tourism and hospitality. Enriched with insightful case studies throughout, this volume is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality researchers.

Routledge

June 2024:272

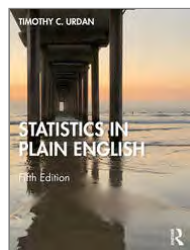
Hb: 978-1-032-52257-9: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-52258-6: **£44.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522586

5TH EDITION

Statistics in Plain English



Timothy C. Urdan

Statistics in Plain English is a straightforward, conversational introduction to statistics that delivers exactly what its title promises. Each chapter begins with a brief overview of a statistic that describes what the statistic does and when to use it, followed by a detailed step-by-step explanation of how the statistic works and exactly what information it provides. Chapters also include an example of the statistic (or statistics) in use in real-world research, "Worked Examples," "Writing It Up" sections that demonstrate how to write about each statistic, "Wrapping Up and Looking Forward" sections, and practice work problems.

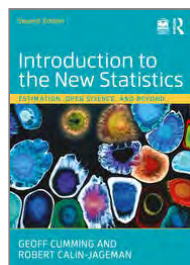
Routledge
March 2022:322
Hb: 978-0-367-34282-1: **£170**
Pb: 978-0-367-34283-8: **£32.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342838

2ND EDITION

Introduction to the New Statistics

Estimation, Open Science, and Beyond



Geoff Cumming, Robert Calin-Jageman

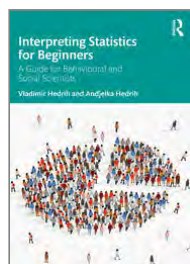
This fully revised and updated second edition is an essential introduction to inferential statistics. It is the first introductory statistics text to use an estimation approach with meta-analysis ("the new statistics") from the start and also to explain the new and exciting Open Science practices, which encourage replication and enhance the trustworthiness of research. Designed for introduction to statistics, data analysis or quantitative methods courses in psychology, education and other social and health sciences, researchers interested in understanding Open Science and the new statistics will also appreciate this book.

Routledge
March 2024:610
Hb: 978-0-367-53149-2: **£190**
Pb: 978-0-367-53150-8: **£62.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531508

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners

A Guide for Behavioural and Social Scientists



Vladimir Hedrih, Andjelka Hedrih

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners teaches readers to correctly read and interpret results of basic statistical procedures as they are presented in scientific literature, and to understand what they can and cannot infer from such results. Written in an easy-to-read style and focusing on explaining concepts behind statistical calculations, the book is most helpful for readers with no previous training in statistics, and also those wishing to bridge the conceptual gap between doing the statistical calculations and interpreting the results.

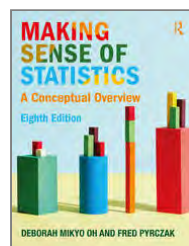
Routledge
February 2022:204
Hb: 978-0-367-62051-6: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-61852-0: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-10771-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618520

8TH EDITION

Making Sense of Statistics

A Conceptual Overview



Deborah M. Oh, Fred Pyrczak

Making Sense of Statistics, Eighth Edition, is the ideal introduction to the concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics for students undertaking their first research project. It presents each statistical concept in a series of short steps, then uses worked examples and exercises to enable students to apply their own learning. This conceptual book is useful for all study levels, from undergraduate to doctoral level across disciplines. Once students understand and feel comfortable with the statistics presented in this book, they should find it easy to master additional statistical concepts.

Routledge
June 2023:284
Hb: 978-1-032-28962-5: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-28964-9: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-29935-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289649

2ND EDITION

Statistical Methods

An Introduction to Basic Statistical Concepts and Analysis



Cheryl Ann Willard

Statistical Methods explains core statistical concepts and basic analysis techniques for the beginning undergraduate student in statistics or quantitative research methods. Each chapter covers a core concept before guiding students through a series of exercises designed to apply and demonstrate their knowledge. Expanded coverage of the second edition includes two new chapters on essential topics such as factorial analysis of variance, additional chapter exercises, and a full suite of instructor resources – powerpoint slides, instructor manual and test bank questions.

Routledge
March 2020:364
Hb: 978-0-367-20351-1: **£170**
Pb: 978-0-367-20352-8: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-26103-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203528

9TH EDITION

Interpreting Basic Statistics

A Workbook Based on Excerpts from Journal Articles



Zealure C. Holcomb, Keith S. Cox, Zealure C. Holcomb

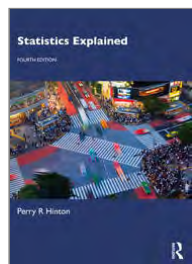
Interpreting Basic Statistics gives students valuable practice in interpreting statistical reporting as it actually appears in peer-reviewed journals. The questions in each exercise are divided into two parts: (1) Factual Questions and (2) Questions for Discussion. The factual questions require careful reading for details, while the discussion questions show that interpreting statistics is more than a mathematical exercise. Each exercise covers a limited number of topics, making it easy to coordinate the exercises with lectures or a traditional statistics textbook.

Routledge
September 2021:258
Hb: 978-0-367-56051-5: **£175**
Pb: 978-0-367-56197-0: **£56.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-09676-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561970

4TH EDITION

Statistics Explained



Perry R. Hinton

Statistics Explained is an accessible introduction to statistical concepts and ideas for undergraduate and postgraduate students new to the field. It makes few assumptions about the reader's statistical knowledge, carefully explaining each step of the analysis and the logic behind it. This new edition will include instructions and tips on how to present data and findings from SPSS output files, updated and more extensive case studies, and a section on alternative statistical software like R.

Routledge

June 2024:368

Hb: 978-0-367-36638-4: £130

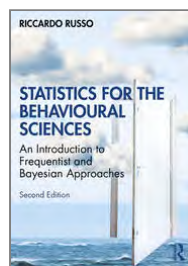
Pb: 978-0-367-36635-3: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366353

2ND EDITION

Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

An Introduction to Frequentist and Bayesian Approaches



Riccardo Russo

This accessible textbook is for those without a mathematical background (just some notions of basic algebra are sufficient) and provides a comprehensive introduction to all topics covered in introductory behavioural science statistics courses. This timely and highly readable text will be invaluable to undergraduate students of psychology and research methods courses in related disciplines, as well as anyone with an interest in understanding and applying the basic concepts and inferential techniques associated with statistics in the behavioural sciences.

Routledge

November 2020:330

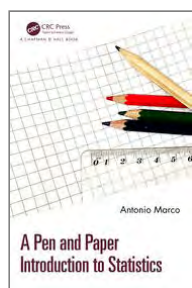
Hb: 978-1-138-71148-8: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-71150-1: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20041-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138711501

A Pen and Paper Introduction to Statistics



Antonio Marco

This book proposes to reverse the way statistics is taught, by starting with the introduction of linear models. The reader will have the opportunity to work through the examples and compute sums of squares by just drawing and counting, and finally evaluating whether observed differences are statistically significant by using the tables provided. Intended for students, professional life scientists, and those with little prior knowledge of statistics, this book is for all with simple and clear examples, computations and drawings helping the reader to, not only do, but also to understand statistics.

Chapman & Hall

December 2023:160

Hb: 978-1-032-50511-4: £89.99

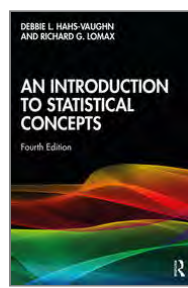
Pb: 978-1-032-50510-7: £31.99

eBook: 978-1-003-39882-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505107

4TH EDITION

An Introduction to Statistical Concepts



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn, Richard Lomax

This comprehensive, flexible text is used in both one- and two-semester courses to review introductory through intermediate statistics. Instructors select the topics that are most appropriate for their course. Its conceptual approach helps students more easily understand the concepts and interpret SPSS and research results. Noted for its crystal clear explanations, key concepts are simply stated and occasionally reintroduced and related to one another for reinforcement. Numerous examples demonstrate their relevance. This edition features even more explanation to increase understanding of the concepts and has annotated script for using R.

Routledge

February 2020:1186

Hb: 978-1-138-65055-8: £110

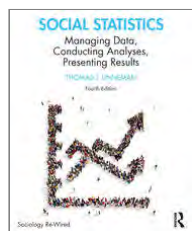
eBook: 978-1-315-62435-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650558

4TH EDITION

Social Statistics

Managing Data, Conducting Analyses, Presenting Results



Thomas J. Linneman

Series: *Sociology Re-Wired*

With a clear, engaging writing style and fascinating examples using a variety of real data, this text covers the contemporary statistical techniques that students will encounter in the world of social research. It covers these techniques at an introductory level and carefully guides students through increasingly complex examples without intimidating them. Recurrent examples using four timely topics – health, immigration, income inequality, and everyday harassment – help students understand how the techniques fit together, and how to use the techniques in combination with one another. Author created web resource accompanies the text.

Routledge

December 2021:678

Hb: 978-1-032-11623-5: £175

Pb: 978-1-032-11528-3: £94.99

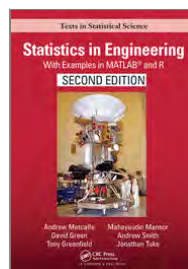
eBook: 978-1-003-22077-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032115283

2ND EDITION

Statistics in Engineering

With Examples in MATLAB® and R, Second Edition



Andrew Metcalfe, David Green, Tony Greenfield, Mayhayaudin Mansor, Andrew Smith, Jonathan Tuke

This is a textbook for an undergraduate course in statistics for engineers with a minimal calculus prerequisite. The second edition differs from existing books in three main aspects: it is the only introductory statistics textbook written for engineers that uses R throughout the text, there is an emphasis on statistical methods most relevant to engineers that are illustrated with practical applications, and there is an emphasis on random number generation and simulation, all very useful features in engineering.

Chapman & Hall

June 2020:810

Hb: 978-1-439-89547-4: £84.99

Pb: 978-0-367-57062-0: £44.99

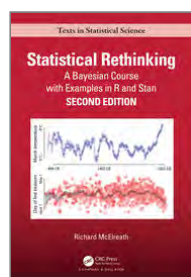
eBook: 978-1-315-11723-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570620

2ND EDITION

Statistical Rethinking

A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and STAN

**Richard McElreath***Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

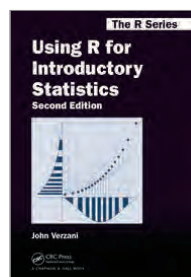
The very popular Statistical Rethinking: A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan, Second Edition builds readers' knowledge of and confidence in statistical modeling. Reflecting the need for even minor programming in today's model-based statistics, the book pushes readers to perform step-by-step calculations that are usually automated. This unique computational approach ensures that readers understand enough of the details to make reasonable choices and interpretations in their own modeling work.

Chapman & Hall
March 2020:612
Hb: 978-0-367-13991-9: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-02960-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139919

2ND EDITION

Using R for Introductory Statistics

**John Verzani***Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

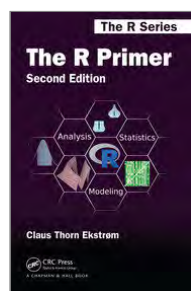
The second edition of a bestselling textbook, Using R for Introductory Statistics guides students through the basics of R, helping them overcome the sometimes steep learning curve. The author does this by breaking the material down into small, task-oriented steps. The second edition maintains the features that made the first edition so popular, while updating data, examples, and changes to R in line with the current version.

Chapman & Hall
June 2014:518
Hb: 978-1-466-59073-1: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37308-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466590731

2ND EDITION

R Primer

**Claus Thorn Ekström***Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Newcomers to R are often intimidated by the command-line interface, the vast number of functions and packages, or the processes of importing data and performing a simple statistical analysis. The R Primer provides a collection of concise examples and solutions to R problems frequently encountered by new users of this statistical software. This new edition adds coverage of R Studio and reproducible research.

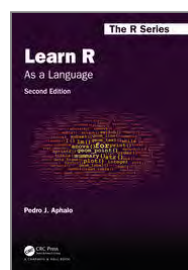
Chapman & Hall
March 2017:426
Hb: 978-1-498-77255-6: **£105**
Pb: 978-1-138-63197-7: **£51.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-15441-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631977

2ND EDITION

Learn R

As a Language

**Pedro J. Aphalo***Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Learning a computer language like R can be either frustrating, fun, or boring. Having fun requires challenges that wake up the learner's curiosity but also provide an emotional reward on overcoming them. This is the second edition of a book designed so that it includes smaller and bigger challenges, in what I call playgrounds, in the hope that all readers will enjoy their path to R fluency.

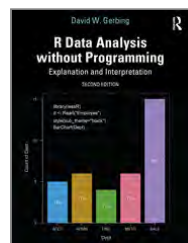
Chapman & Hall
April 2024:462
Hb: 978-1-032-51843-5: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-032-51699-8: **£59.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516998

2ND EDITION

R Data Analysis without Programming

Explanation and Interpretation

**David W. Gerbing**

The new edition of this innovative book, prepares the readers to quickly analyse data and interpret statistical results using R. Professor Gerbing has developed lessR, which is a ground-breaking method in alleviating the challenges of R programming. The lessR extends R, removing the need for programming. This edition expands upon the first edition's introduction to R through lessR which enables the readers to learn how to organize data for analysis, read the data into R, and generate output without performing numerous functions and programming exercises first.

Routledge
January 2023:378
Hb: 978-1-032-24402-0: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-24403-7: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-27841-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244037

3RD EDITION

SPSS Explained

**Perry R. Hinton, Isabella McMurray, Charlotte Brownlow, Peter C. Terry**

SPSS Explained provides the student with all that they need to undertake statistical analysis using SPSS. It combines a step-by-step approach to each procedure with easy-to-follow screenshots at each stage of the process. The authors have many years of experience in teaching SPSS to students from a wide range of disciplines. Their understanding of SPSS users' concerns, as well as a knowledge of the type of questions students ask, form the foundation of this book.

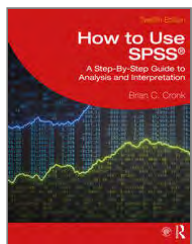
Routledge
September 2023:386
Hb: 978-0-367-36698-8: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-36699-5: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-35086-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366995

12TH EDITION

How to Use SPSS®

A Step-By-Step Guide to Analysis and Interpretation

**Brian C. Cronk**

This book is designed with the novice computer user in mind and for people who have no previous experience using SPSS. Each chapter is divided into short sections that describe the statistic being used, important underlying assumptions, and how to interpret the results and express them in a research report. The book begins with the basics, such as starting SPSS, defining variables, and entering and saving data. It covers all major statistical techniques typically taught in beginning statistics classes, such as descriptive statistics, graphing data, prediction and association, parametric inferential statistics, nonparametric inferential statistics and statistics for test construction.

Routledge

January 2024:252

Hb: 978-1-032-58519-2: **£130**Pb: 978-1-032-58235-1: **£58.99**

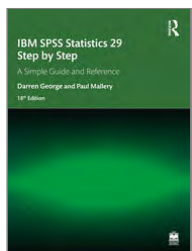
eBook: 978-1-003-45046-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582351

18TH EDITION

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step

A Simple Guide and Reference

**Darren George, Paul Mallery**

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step: A Simple Guide and Reference, eighteenth edition, takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Accompanied by updated online instructor's materials and website data files, this is an essential resource for instructors and students needing a guide to using SPSS in their work, across the social sciences, behavioural sciences, education, and beyond.

Routledge

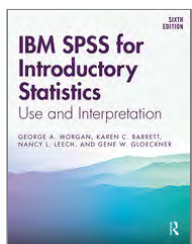
March 2024:440

Hb: 978-1-032-62212-5: **£200**Pb: 978-1-032-62193-7: **£66.99*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621937

6TH EDITION

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics

Use and Interpretation, Sixth Edition

**George A. Morgan, Karen C. Barrett, Nancy L. Leech, Gene W. Gloeckner**

Designed to help students analyze and interpret research data using IBM SPSS, this user-friendly book, written in easy-to-understand language, shows readers how to choose the appropriate statistic based on the design, and to interpret outputs appropriately. The sixth edition includes updated screenshots and instructions for IBM SPSS 24 and Windows 10, and adds helpful callouts to make the book even clearer and easy to use.

Routledge

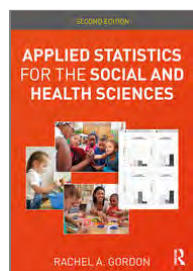
July 2019:266

Hb: 978-1-138-57822-7: **£150**Pb: 978-1-138-57821-0: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-28765-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578210

2ND EDITION

Applied Statistics for the Social and Health Sciences**Rachel A. Gordon**

Covering basic univariate and bivariate statistics and regression models for nominal, ordinal, and interval outcomes, this textbook provides graduate students in the social and health sciences with fundamental skills to estimate, interpret, and publish quantitative research using contemporary standards. Reflecting the growing importance of 'Big Data', this thoroughly revised and streamlined new edition, outlines changes in best practice in use of statistics in social and health sciences, draws upon new literatures and empirical examples, and highlights the importance of statistical programming, including coding, reproducibility, transparency, and open science.

Routledge

July 2023:800

Hb: 978-1-032-32343-5: **£130**Pb: 978-1-032-32344-2: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-31453-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323442**Data Analytics for the Social Sciences**

Applications in R

**G. David Garson**

This book presents a complete exploration of statistical data analysis in R for a wide variety of social science disciplines and quantitative methods courses. Covering all the bases including multilevel modeling and ANOVA / ANCOVA, the book also goes further by looking at topics such as: neural networks to implement deep learning, thus solving complex problems other algorithms cannot; how to deal with missing values in real world data; and the use of text analytics. R code input and output is included. Suitable for all advanced level undergraduate and postgraduate students learning statistical data analysis.

Routledge

November 2021:704

Hb: 978-0-367-62429-3: **£230**Pb: 978-0-367-62427-9: **£82.99**

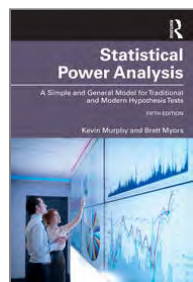
eBook: 978-1-003-10939-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624279

5TH EDITION

Statistical Power Analysis

A Simple and General Model for Traditional and Modern Hypothesis Tests, Fifth Edition

**Brett Myers, Kevin R. Murphy**

Statistical Power Analysis explains the key concepts in statistical power analysis and illustrates their application in both tests of traditional null hypotheses. It provides readers with the tools to understand and perform power analyses for virtually all the statistical methods used in the social and behavioral sciences. This edition includes new material and new power software. The programs used for power analysis in this book have been re-written in R, a language that is widely used and freely available. Statistical Power Analysis helps readers design studies, diagnose existing studies, and understand why hypothesis tests come out the way they do.

Routledge

March 2023:224

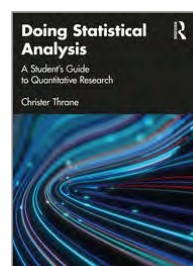
Hb: 978-1-032-28301-2: **£120**Pb: 978-1-032-28300-5: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-29622-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283005

Doing Statistical Analysis

A Student's Guide to Quantitative Research



Christer Thrane

Doing Statistical Analysis looks at three kinds of statistical research questions – descriptive, associational and inferential – and shows students how to conduct statistical analyses and interpret the results. Keeping equations to a minimum, it uses a conversational style and relatable examples such as football, covid-19 and tourism, to aid understanding. Each chapter contains practice exercises, and a section showing students how to reproduce the statistical results in the book using Stata and SPSS. Its accessible approach means this is the ideal textbook for undergraduate students across the social and behavioural sciences needing to build their confidence with statistical analysis.

Routledge
July 2022:266
Hb: 978-1-032-18030-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-17132-6: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-25255-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171326

3RD EDITION

Multilevel and Longitudinal Modeling with IBM SPSS



Ronald H. Heck, Scott L. Thomas, Lynn N. Tabata

Series: Quantitative Methodology Series

This text demonstrates how to use the multilevel- and longitudinal-modeling techniques available in IBM SPSS (Version 26). Adopting a workbook format, the text walks readers through setting up, running, and interpreting a variety of different types of multilevel and longitudinal models using the linear mixed-effects model (MIXED and GENLIMIXED) platforms in SPSS. This text is an essential resource for graduate students taking courses on multilevel, longitudinal, and latent variable modeling, multivariate statistics, or advanced quantitative techniques.

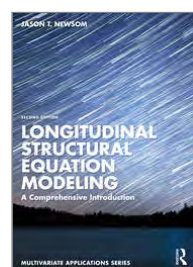
Routledge
April 2022:494
Hb: 978-0-367-42460-2: **£160**
Pb: 978-0-367-42461-9: **£46.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-82427-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424619

2ND EDITION

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling

A Comprehensive Introduction



Jason T. Newsom

Series: Multivariate Applications Series

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition provides an in-depth, comprehensive overview of structural equation modeling (SEM) strategies for longitudinal data to help readers see which modeling options are available for which hypotheses. Ideal for graduate courses on longitudinal (data) analysis, advanced SEM, longitudinal SEM, and/or advanced data (quantitative) analysis taught in the behavioral, social, and health sciences, Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition, also appeals to researchers in these fields, and the first edition has been popular as a standard reference for this type of analysis.

Routledge
October 2023:522
Hb: 978-1-032-20283-9: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-20286-0: **£68.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26303-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202860

7TH EDITION

Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods

Practical Application and Interpretation



Craig A. Mertler, Rachel A. Vannatta, Kristina N. LaVenja

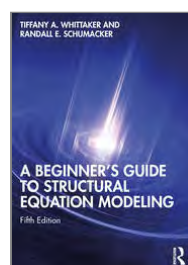
Ideal for non-math majors, Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods teaches students to interpret, present, and write up results for each statistical technique without overemphasizing advanced math. This highly applied approach covers the why, what, when and how of advanced and multivariate statistics in a way that is neither too technical nor too mathematical. Students also learn how to compute each technique using SPSS software. New to the seventh edition: Updated to SPSS 26 All screenshots and images in full colour Fully updated ancillaries including how to videos for both statistical techniques and SPSS walkthroughs

Routledge
November 2021:350
Hb: 978-0-367-49720-0: **£325**
Pb: 978-0-367-49747-7: **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-04722-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497477

5TH EDITION

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling



Tiffany A. Whittaker, Randall E. Schumacker

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling, fifth edition, has been redesigned with consideration of a true beginner in structural equation modeling (SEM) in mind. The book covers introductory through intermediate topics in SEM in more detail than in any previous edition. This book is intended for true beginners in structural equation modeling and is designed for introductory graduate courses in structural equation modeling taught in psychology, education, business, and the social and healthcare sciences. This book also appeals to researchers and faculty in various disciplines. Prerequisites include correlation and regression methods.

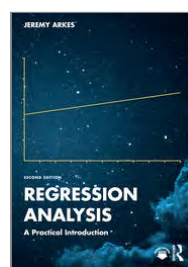
Routledge
May 2022:418
Hb: 978-0-367-49015-7: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-47796-7: **£66.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-04401-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477967

2ND EDITION

Regression Analysis

A Practical Introduction



Jeremy Arkes

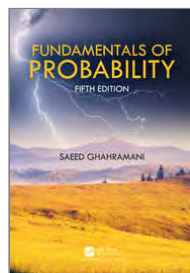
Regression Analysis covers the concepts needed to design optimal regression models and to properly interpret regressions. It details the most common pitfalls, including three sources of bias not covered in other textbooks. This second edition features a new chapter on integrity and ethics, and has been updated throughout to include more international examples. It is ideal for anyone learning quantitative methods in the social sciences, business, medicine, and data analytics. It will also appeal to researchers and academics looking to better understand regressions.

Routledge
January 2023:412
Hb: 978-1-032-25784-6: **£120**
Pb: 978-1-032-25783-9: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-28500-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257839

5TH EDITION

Fundamentals of Probability



Saeed Ghahramani

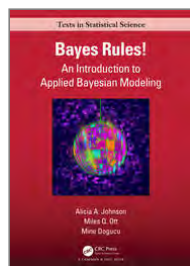
This one- or two-term calculus-based basic probability text is written for majors in mathematics, physical sciences, engineering, statistics, actuarial science, business and finance, operations research, and computer science. It presents probability in a natural way: through interesting and instructive examples and exercises that motivate the theory, definitions, theorems, and methodology. This book is mathematically rigorous and, at the same time, closely matches the historical development of probability. Whenever appropriate, historical remarks are included, and the 2096 examples and exercises have been designed to arouse curiosity and encourage students to delve into the theory.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024:704
Hb: 978-1-032-36608-1: £110

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366081

Bayes Rules!

An Introduction to Applied Bayesian Modeling



Alicia A. Johnson, Miles Q. Ott, Mine Dogucu

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

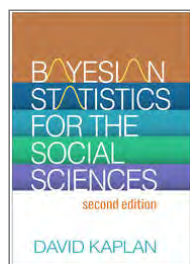
An engaging, sophisticated, and fun introduction to the field of Bayesian Statistics, Bayes Rules! An Introduction to Bayesian Modeling with R brings the power of modern Bayesian thinking, modeling, and computing to a broad audience. In particular, it is an ideal resource for advanced undergraduate Statistics students and practitioners with comparable experience. Bayes Rules! empowers readers to weave Bayesian approaches into their everyday practice.

Chapman & Hall
March 2022:544
Hb: 978-1-032-19159-1: £170
Pb: 978-0-367-25539-8: £59.99
eBook: 978-0-429-28834-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255398

2ND EDITION

Bayesian Statistics for the Social Sciences, Second Edition



David Kaplan

This book equips social science researchers to apply the latest Bayesian methodologies to their data analysis problems. The second edition includes new chapters on model uncertainty, Bayesian variable selection and sparsity, and Bayesian workflow for statistical modeling, and emphasizes use of the RStan software package. Topics include frequentist and epistemic probability, prior distributions, Hamiltonian Monte Carlo, Bayesian linear regression and generalized linear models, model evaluation and comparison, multilevel modeling, missing data, and more. The book includes worked-through examples with annotated RStan code, and features a helpful companion website.

Guilford Press
December 2023:250
Hb: 978-1-462-55354-9: £57.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553549

The Effect

An Introduction to Research Design and Causality



Nick Huntington-Klein

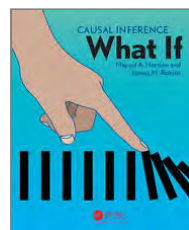
The Effect: An Introduction to Research Design and Causality is about research design, specifically concerning research that uses observational data to make a causal inference. It is separated into two halves, each with different approaches to that subject. The first half goes through the concepts of causality, with very little in the way of estimation. It introduces the concept of identification thoroughly and clearly and discusses it as a process of trying to isolate variation that has a causal interpretation. Subjects include heavy emphasis on data-generating processes and causal diagrams.

Chapman & Hall
January 2022:646
Hb: 978-1-032-12745-3: £82.99
Pb: 978-1-032-12578-7: £29.99
eBook: 978-1-003-22605-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032125787

Causal Inference

What If



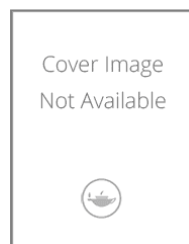
Miguel A. Hernan, James M. Robins

The application of causal inference methods is growing exponentially in fields that deal with observational data. Written by pioneers in the field, this practical book presents an authoritative yet accessible overview of the methods and applications of causal inference. With a wide range of detailed, worked examples using real epidemiologic data as well as software for replicating the analyses, the text provides a thorough introduction to the basics of the theory for non-time-varying treatments and the generalization to complex longitudinal data.

CRC Press
April 2024:312
Hb: 978-1-420-07616-5: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781420076165

A First Course in Causal Inference



Peng Ding

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

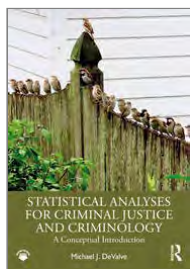
This textbook, based on the author's course on causal inference at UC Berkeley taught over the past seven years, only requires basic knowledge of probability theory, statistical inference, and linear and logistic regressions. It assumes minimal knowledge of causal inference, and reviews basic probability and statistics in the appendix. It covers causal inference from a statistical perspective and includes examples and applications from biostatistics and econometrics. This book is suitable for an advanced undergraduate or graduate-level course on causal inference, or postgraduate and PhD-level course in statistics and biostatistics departments.

Chapman & Hall
June 2024:448
Hb: 978-1-032-75862-6: £59.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758626

Statistical Analyses for Criminal Justice and Criminology

A Conceptual Introduction



Michael J. DeValve

This book is a how-to guide for statistical analyses designed for undergraduates and others new to the subject. Written in an easy-going and clear style, the book uses policing data to illustrate concepts and includes a short narrative at the beginning of each chapter to engage readers. Easily identified Main Take-Aways and Key Terms features aid student understanding. Designed to combat the fear of mathematics and statistics often held by students in the social sciences, plain verbiage, multiple examples, and clear demonstrations combine to achieve the actualization and proper contextualized use of univariate and bivariate statistics.

Routledge

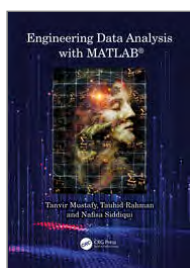
June 2024:272

Hb: 978-1-032-63858-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-63854-6: **£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638546

Engineering Data Analysis with MATLAB®



Tanvir Mustafy, Tauhid Rahman, Nafisa Siddiqui

This book provides a concise overview of a variety of techniques for analyzing statistical, scientific, and financial data, using MATLAB® to integrate several approaches to data analysis and statistics. Chapters offer a broad review of computational data analysis, illustrated with many examples and applications. Each chapter combines theoretical concepts with practical MATLAB® applications and includes practice exercises, ensuring a comprehensive understanding of the material. With coverage of both basic and more complex ideas in applied statistics, the book has broad appeal for undergraduate students up to practicing engineers.

CRC Press

June 2024:850

Hb: 978-1-032-50658-6: **£140**

Pb: 978-1-032-50771-2: **£69.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507712

Data Science

A First Introduction



Tiffany Timbers, Trevor Campbell, Melissa Lee

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

Data Science: A First Introduction focuses on using the R programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows.

Chapman & Hall
July 2022:456
Hb: 978-0-367-53217-8: **£120**
Pb: 978-0-367-52468-5: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-08097-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524685

A Tour of Data Science

Learn R and Python in Parallel



Nailong Zhang

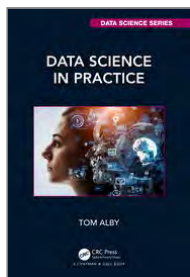
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book covers the fundamentals of data science, including programming, statistics, optimization, and machine learning in a single and short book. It does not cover everything, but instead, teaches the key concepts and topics. It also covers two of the most popular programming languages used in Data Science, R and Python, in one source.

Chapman & Hall
November 2020:216
Hb: 978-0-367-89706-2: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-89586-0: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02064-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895860

Data Science in Practice



Tom Alby

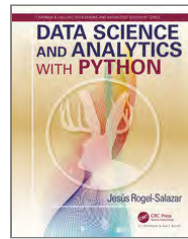
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

Data Science in Practice is the ideal introduction to data science. With or without math skills: Here you get the all-round view that you need for your projects. This book describes how to properly question data, to unearth the treasure that data can be. As technology alone is not enough, this book also deals with problems in project implementation, illuminates various fields of application and addresses ethical aspects. Data Science in Practice includes many examples, notes on errors, decision-making aids and other practical tips, and is ideal as a complementary text for university students, or as a useful learning tool for those starting more data-related roles.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023:318
Hb: 978-1-032-50524-4: **£140**
Pb: 978-1-032-50526-8: **£54.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-42636-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505268

Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesus Rogel-Salazar

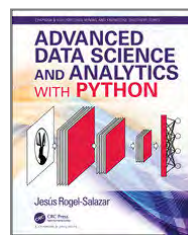
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series

The book is designed for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. The aim is to present the reader with the main concepts used in data analytics using tools developed in Python, such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community, and the book can be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike.

Chapman & Hall
August 2017:412
Hb: 978-1-138-04317-6: **£115**
Pb: 978-1-498-74209-2: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-15167-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498742092

Advanced Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesus Rogel-Salazar

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series

The book is intended for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. It aims to present the reader with concepts in data science and analytics that were deemed to be more advanced or simply out of scope in the author's first book, and are used in data analytics using tools developed in Python such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community. The book is therefore a reference to be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike and the key benefit is the practical approach presented throughout the book.

Chapman & Hall
May 2020:424
Hb: 978-0-429-44661-0: **£110**
Pb: 978-1-138-31506-8: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-44664-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315068

Foundations of Data Science with Python



John M. Shea

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Foundations of Data Science with Python introduces readers to the fundamentals of data science, including data manipulation and visualization, probability, statistics, and dimensionality reduction. This book is targeted toward engineers and scientists, but it should be readily understandable to anyone who knows basic calculus and the essentials of computer programming. This book can be used as an undergraduate textbook for an Introduction to Data Science course or to provide a more contemporary approach in courses like Engineering Statistics. It is also intended to be accessible to practicing engineers and scientists.

Chapman & Hall
February 2024:496
Hb: 978-1-032-34674-8: **£175**
Pb: 978-1-032-35042-4: **£68.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350424

2ND EDITION

Modern Data Science with R



Benjamin S. Baumer, Daniel T. Kaplan, Nicholas J. Horton

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

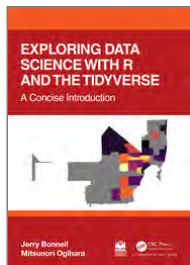
New data technologies and database systems facilitate scraping data and merging information from different sources and formats and restructuring data into a form suitable for analysis. State-of-the-art workflow and tools foster well-documented and reproducible analysis. Modern statistical methods allow the analyst to fit and assess models as well as to undertake supervised or unsupervised learning to extract information. Contemporary data science requires tight integration of these statistics, computing, data skills, mathematics, and communication. The text is intended for readers with some background in statistics and modest prior experience in scripting and programming.

Chapman & Hall
April 2021:650
Hb: 978-0-367-19149-8: **£82.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-20071-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191498

Exploring Data Science with R and the Tidyverse

A Concise Introduction



Jerry Bonnell, Mitsunori Ogihara

This book introduces the reader to data science using R and the tidyverse. No prerequisite knowledge is needed in college-level programming or mathematics (e.g., calculus or statistics). The book is self-contained so readers can immediately begin building data science workflows without needing to reference extensive amounts of external resources for onboarding. The contents are targeted for undergraduate students but are equally applicable to students at the graduate level and beyond. The book develops concepts using many real-world examples to motivate the reader. An exercise set is made available and designed for compatibility with automated grading tools for instructor use.

Chapman & Hall
August 2023:492
Hb: 978-1-032-32950-5: **£190**
Pb: 978-1-032-34170-5: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-32084-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341705

Statistical Inference via Data Science: A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay, Albert Y. Kim

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

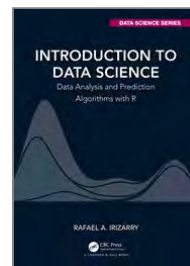
This is a modern textbook in statistical inference, using the principles of data science through R and the Tidyverse. It assumes minimal background knowledge of the reader: there is no algebra, no calculus, and no prior programming/coding experience. It is designed to be a gentle introduction to the practice of analyzing data and answering questions using data the way data scientists, statisticians, data journalists, and other researchers would. This book is suitable for teaching a first course in statistical inference at undergraduate level.

Chapman & Hall
December 2019:460
Hb: 978-0-367-40987-6: **£170**
Pb: 978-0-367-40982-1: **£66.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-40991-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409821

Introduction to Data Science

Data Analysis and Prediction Algorithms with R



Rafael A. Irizarry

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

The book begins by going over the basics of R and the tidyverse. You learn R throughout the book, but in the first part we go over the building blocks needed to keep learning during the rest of the book.

Chapman & Hall
November 2019:743
Hb: 978-0-367-35798-6: **£82.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-34183-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357986

Telling Stories with Data

With Applications in R



Rohan Alexander

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

The book equips students with the end-to-end skills needed to do data science. That means gathering, cleaning, preparing, and sharing data, then using statistical models to analyse data, writing about the results of those models, drawing conclusions from them, and finally, using the cloud to put a model into production, all done in a reproducible way. This book will achieve the goals by working through extensive case studies in terms of gathering and preparing data, and integrating ethics throughout. It is specifically designed around teaching how to write about the data and models, so aspects such as writing are explicitly covered.

Chapman & Hall
July 2023:622
Hb: 978-1-032-13477-2: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22940-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134772

Practitioner's Guide to Data Science



Hui Lin, Ming Li

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book aims to increase the visibility of data science in real-world, which differs from what you learn from a typical textbook. Many aspects of day-to-day data science work are almost absent from conventional statistics, machine learning, and data science curriculum. This book is for readers who want to explore possible career paths and eventually become data scientists. This book comprehensively introduces various data science fields, and programming skills in data science projects. Traditional data-related practitioners such as statisticians, business analysts, and data analysts will find this book helpful in expanding their skills for future data science careers.

Chapman & Hall
May 2023:402
Hb: 978-0-815-35447-5: **£140**
Pb: 978-0-815-35439-0: **£52.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-13291-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354390

2ND EDITION

Big Data and Social Science

Data Science Methods and Tools for Research and Practice



Edited by **Ian Foster, Rayid Ghani, Ron S. Jarmin, Frauke Kreuter, Julia Lane**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

This classroom-tested book fills a major gap in graduate- and professional-level data science and social science education. It can be used to train a new generation of social data scientists to tackle real-world problems and improve the skills and competencies of applied social scientists and public policy practitioners. It empowers you to use the massive and rapidly growing amounts of available data to interpret economic and social activities in a scientific and rigorous manner.

Chapman & Hall

November 2020: 412

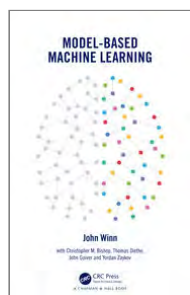
Hb: 978-0-367-34187-9: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-56859-7: **£52.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-32438-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568597

Model-Based Machine Learning



John Winn

Machine learning is being applied to a growing variety of problems in a variety of domains. A fundamental challenge when using machine learning is connecting the abstract mathematics of a machine learning technique to real world problems. This book tackles this through model-based machine learning, focusing on understanding the assumptions encoded in a machine learning system and their impact on the behaviour of the system. The key ideas of model-based machine learning are introduced through case studies involving real-world applications. It aims not just to explain machine learning methods, but also how to create, debug, and evolve them to solve a problem.

Chapman & Hall
October 2023:468
Hb: 978-1-498-75681-5: **£68.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-19268-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498756815

Applied Machine Learning Using mlr3 in R



Edited by **Bernd Bischl, Raphael Sonabend, Lars Kottthoff, Michel Lang**

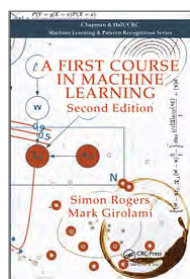
mlr3 is an award-winning ecosystem of R packages that have been developed to enable state-of-the-art machine learning capabilities in R. This book gives an overview of flexible and robust machine learning methods, with an emphasis on how to implement them using mlr3 in R. It covers many key topics, including basic machine learning tasks, such as building and evaluating a predictive model; hyperparameter tuning of machine learning approaches to obtain peak performance; building machine learning pipelines that perform complex operations

Chapman & Hall
January 2024:356
Hb: 978-1-032-51567-0: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-032-50754-5: **£59.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-40284-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507545

2ND EDITION

A First Course in Machine Learning



Simon Rogers, Mark Girolami

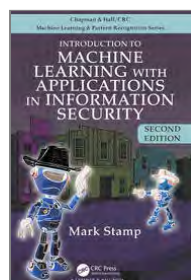
The new edition of this popular, undergraduate textbook has been revised and updated to reflect current growth areas in Machine Learning. The new edition includes three new chapters with more detailed discussion of Markov Chain Monte Carlo techniques, Classification and Regression with Gaussian Processes, and Dirichlet Process models. Previous chapters have also been updated to reflect new developments in Machine Learning, and correct any previous errors in the text.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020:428
Hb: 978-1-498-73848-4: **£64.99**
Pb: 978-0-367-57464-2: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-38215-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367574642

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security



Mark Stamp

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security, Second Edition provides a classroom-tested introduction to a wide variety of machine learning and deep learning algorithms and techniques, reinforced via realistic applications. The book is accessible and doesn't prove theorems, or dwell on mathematical theory. The goal is to present topics at an intuitive level, with just enough detail to clarify the underlying concepts. The applications presented serve to demystify the topics by illustrating the use of various learning techniques in straightforward scenarios.

Chapman & Hall
September 2022:548
Hb: 978-1-032-20492-5: **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26487-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204925

Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists

Applied Predictive Analytics with R



Yigit Aydede

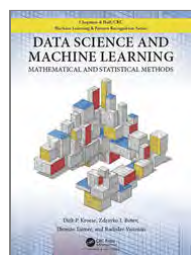
Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists covers predictive methods with complementary statistical "tools" that make it mostly self-contained. The inferential statistics is the traditional framework for most data analytics courses in social science and business fields, especially in Economics and Finance. The new organization that this book offers goes beyond standard machine learning code applications, providing intuitive backgrounds for new predictive methods that social science and business students can follow. The modern statistical methods the book provides allows it to be effectively used in teaching in the social science and business fields.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023:600
Hb: 978-1-032-46395-7: **£74.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-38150-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463957

Data Science and Machine Learning

Mathematical and Statistical Methods



Dirk P. Kroese, Zdravko Botev, Thomas Taimre

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

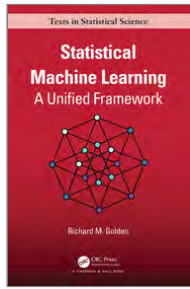
The purpose of this book is to provide an accessible, comprehensive textbook in data science and machine learning. The book will provide a solid basis in linear algebra, optimization, probability, and statistics. The main body will discuss the major topics in machine learning and data science: data manipulation, supervised and unsupervised learning, modelling of data, linear models, regression, classification, principal component analysis, deep learning, high dimensional data, regularization, kernel methods, support vector machines, etc.

Chapman & Hall
November 2019:538
Hb: 978-1-138-49253-0: **£84.99**
eBook: 978-0-367-81697-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492530

Statistical Machine Learning

A Unified Framework



Richard Golden

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

For advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and professional. Presents a wide range of popular, disparate, and diverse machine learning algorithms within a unified theoretical framework, characterized by a collection of carefully chosen theorems from the fields of nonlinear optimization theory and mathematical statistics which respectively characterize both asymptotic behavior and generalization performance. The purpose is to teach students how to confidently apply these theorems in practice. The only required mathematical prerequisites are lower-division linear algebra, lower-division calculus, and an upper-division calculus-based course in probability theory.

Chapman & Hall

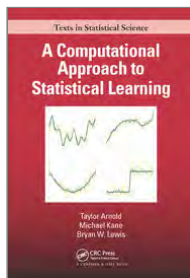
July 2020:524

Hb: 978-1-138-48469-6: **£99.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05150-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484696

A Computational Approach to Statistical Learning



Taylor Arnold, Michael Kane, Bryan W. Lewis

This book synthesizes those techniques from numerical analysis, algorithms, data structures, and optimization theory most commonly employed in statistics and machine learning. We provide concrete applications of these methods by giving complete reference implementations for a large set of the most commonly used statistical estimators. The goal is to provide a self-contained textbook explaining the inner algorithmic workings of statistical estimators.

Chapman & Hall

June 2020:374

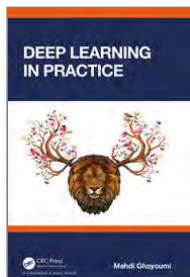
Hb: 978-1-138-04637-5: **£74.99**

Pb: 978-0-367-57061-3: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17140-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570613

Deep Learning in Practice



Mehdi Ghayoumi

Deep Learning in Practice helps you learn how to develop and optimize a model for your projects using Deep Learning (DL) methods and architectures. This book is useful for undergraduate and graduate students, as well as practitioners in industry and academia. It will serve as a useful reference for learning deep learning fundamentals and implementing a deep learning model for any project, step by step.

Chapman & Hall

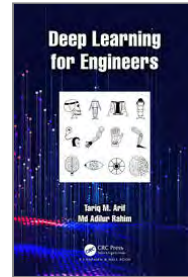
December 2021:218

Hb: 978-0-367-45862-1: **£77.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02581-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458621

Deep Learning for Engineers



Tariq M. Arif, Md Adilur Rahim

As a comprehensive guideline for applying deep learning models in practical settings, this book features an easy-to-understand coding structure using Python and PyTorch with an in-depth explanation of four typical deep learning case studies on image classification, object detection, semantic segmentation, and image captioning. Science and engineering students, academic researchers, and industry professionals will find the contents useful.

Chapman & Hall

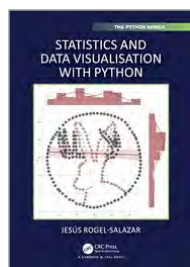
February 2024:170

Hb: 978-1-032-50473-5: **£82.99**

Pb: 978-1-032-51581-6: **£46.99**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515816

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python



Jesus Rogel-Salazar

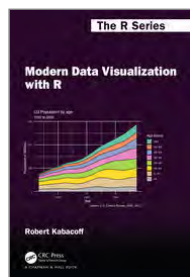
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python aims to build statistical knowledge from the ground up by enabling the reader to understand the ideas behind inferential statistics, and begin to formulate hypotheses that form the foundations for the applications and algorithms in statistical analysis, business analytics, machine learning and applied machine learning. This book is intended to serve as a bridge in statistics for graduates and business practitioners interested in using their skills in the area of statistical science, and data science and analytics, acting as a refresher for readers that have taken some courses in statistics, but not necessarily use it in their daily work.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023:554
Hb: 978-0-367-74936-1: **£120**
Pb: 978-0-367-74451-9: **£44.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-16035-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744519

Modern Data Visualization with R



Robert Kabacoff

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

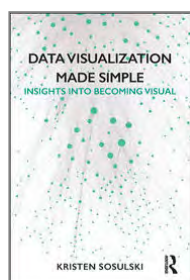
Describes ways that raw and summary data can be turned into visualizations that convey meaningful insights: basic graphs, bar charts, scatter plots, and line charts, and progresses to tree maps, alluvial plots, radar charts, mosaic plots, grouped dot plots, effects plots, multivariate presentations such as corrgrams, biplots, network diagrams.

Chapman & Hall
March 2024:256
Hb: 978-1-032-28949-6: **£150**
Pb: 978-1-032-28760-7: **£59.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287607

Data Visualization Made Simple

Insights into Becoming Visual



Kristen Sosulski

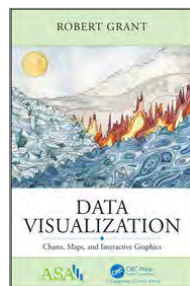
Data Visualization Made Simple is a practical guide to the fundamentals, strategies, and real-world cases for data visualization, an essential skill required in today's information-rich world. With foundations rooted in statistics, psychology, and computer science, data visualization offers practitioners in almost every field a coherent way to share findings from original research, big data, learning analytics, and more. Both novices and seasoned designers in education, business, and other areas can use this book's effective, linear process to develop data visualization literacy and promote exploratory, inquiry-based approaches to visualization problems.

Routledge
October 2018:284
Hb: 978-1-138-50387-8: **£140**
Pb: 978-1-138-50391-5: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-14609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503915

Data Visualization

Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics



Robert Grant

Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society

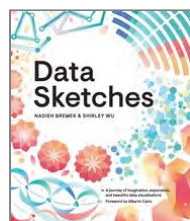
This is the age of data. There are more innovations and more opportunities for interesting work with data than ever before, but there is also an overwhelming amount of quantitative information being published every day. Data visualisation has become big business, because communication is the difference between success and failure, no matter how clever the analysis may have been. The ability to visualize data is now a skill in demand across business, government, NGOs and academia. Data Visualization: Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics gives an overview of a wide range of techniques and challenges, while staying accessible to anyone interested in working with and understanding data.

Chapman & Hall
December 2018:248
Hb: 978-1-138-55359-0: **£84.99**
Pb: 978-1-138-70760-3: **£22.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-20135-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707603

Data Sketches

A journey of imagination, exploration, and beautiful data visualizations



Nadieh Bremer, Shirley Wu

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

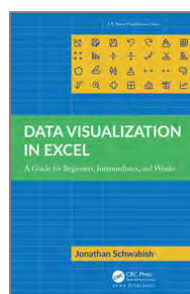
In Data Sketches, Nadieh Bremer and Shirley Wu document the creative and collaborative process behind 24 unique data visualization projects, spanning different topics, technologies, and forms. Features: Technical write-ups with beginner-friendly explanations of core concepts; Practical lessons on data and design challenges; Full-color; Interview with Tamara Munzner; Foreword by Alberto Cairo. This book is perfect for anyone interested or working in data visualization and information design, especially those who want to take their work to the next level and are inspired by unique and compelling data-driven storytelling.

A K Peters/CRC Press
February 2021:428
Hb: 978-0-367-00012-7: **£105**
Pb: 978-0-367-00008-0: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-44501-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000080

Data Visualization in Excel

A Guide for Beginners, Intermediates, and Wonks



Jonathan Schwabish

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

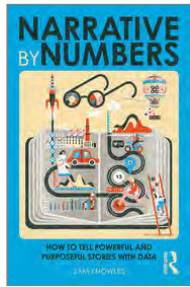
Data Visualization in Excel closes the gap between what people think Excel can do and what they can achieve in the tool. Over the past few years, recognition of the importance of effectively visualizing data has led to an explosion data analysis and visualization software tools. But for many people, Microsoft Excel continues to be the workhorse for their data visualization needs, not to mention the only tool that many data workers have access to. This book is the perfect guide for anyone who wants to create better, more effective, and more engaging data visualizations.

A K Peters/CRC Press
May 2023:400
Hb: 978-1-032-34328-0: **£74.99**
Pb: 978-1-032-34326-6: **£26.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343266

Narrative by Numbers

How to Tell Powerful and Purposeful Stories with Data



Sam Knowles

Series: Using Data Better

As jobs in the knowledge economy become increasingly similar, there are two core skills that everyone needs if they are going to thrive and succeed and to make a difference. These are the ability to interrogate and make sense of data, and the ability to use the insights extracted from the data to persuade others to take action. Analytics + storytelling = influence. Humans are hardwired to respond to stories and story structure. There are some simple and effective rules of data-driven storytelling that will help everyone tell more compelling, evidence-based stories, whoever they need to convince to create positive change. Narrative by Numbers shows you how.

Routledge

March 2018:176

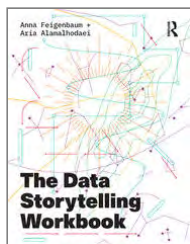
Hb: 978-0-815-35315-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-815-35314-0: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-13722-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353140

The Data Storytelling Workbook



Anna Feigenbaum, Aria Alamalhodaie

From tracking down information to symbolising human experiences, this book is your guide for telling more effective, empathetic and evidence-based data stories. Wide-ranging and in-depth, this interdisciplinary book is essential for students and researchers in journalism, communication, media, visual arts and cultural studies, as well as any who use data analysis and visualisation within their field.

Routledge

March 2020:256

Hb: 978-1-138-05210-9: **£130**

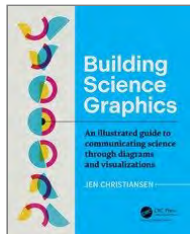
Pb: 978-1-138-05211-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16801-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052116

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press

August 2022:357

Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4: **£94.99**

Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748

Presenting in English

A Practical Guide



Dick Smakman

This practical guide introduces students to the language and other skills needed to deliver a presentation in English. Concise and accessible, the guide will be particularly helpful to learners of English. Accompanied by online support material with recordings, the book is an essential guide to delivering a successful presentation in English.

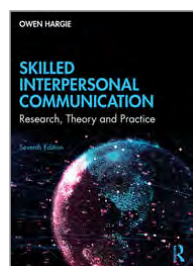
Routledge
June 2024: 248
Hb: 978-1-032-62787-8: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-62532-4: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625324

7TH EDITION

Skilled Interpersonal Communication

Research, Theory and Practice



Owen Hargie

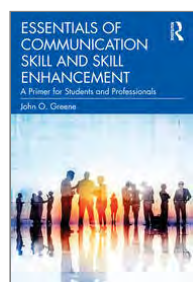
Established as the foremost textbook on communication, the seventh edition of Owen Hargie's Skilled Interpersonal Communication is thoroughly revised and updated with the latest research findings, theoretical developments and applications. Written by one of the foremost international experts in the field, this is essential reading for students of interpersonal communication in general, and to qualified personnel and trainees in many fields.

Routledge
November 2021: 678
Hb: 978-1-032-02185-0: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-00878-3: £48.99
eBook: 978-1-003-18226-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008783

Essentials of Communication Skill and Skill Enhancement

A Primer for Students and Professionals



John O. Greene

For those who wish to learn or teach the tools of skillful communication, this book provides concrete insight into what makes a person a successful communicator. Predicated on four simple notions—that communication can be done well or poorly, that communication skills matter, that people differ in those skills, and that those skills can be improved—the book helps readers identify and enhance their own communication strengths and address weaknesses, assess the communication skills of others, and coach others to improvement. This book is written for students and professionals in fields such as human resources, sales, training, counseling, customer relations, education, and healthcare.

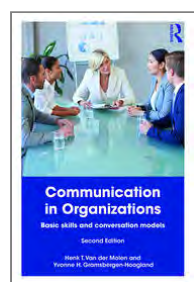
Routledge
March 2021: 174
Hb: 978-0-367-53838-5: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-53428-8: £35.99
eBook: 978-1-003-08345-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534288

2ND EDITION

Communication in Organizations

Basic Skills and Conversation Models



Henk T. Van der Molen, Yvonne Gramsbergen-Hoogland

This new edition continues to give clear advice and guidance on communicating in a range of different contexts in the workplace. From handling complaints and breaking bad news to negotiating deals and giving presentations, the book explores the building blocks to effective communication skills, nurturing the leadership qualities required in any organization. Illustrated with concrete examples throughout, the new edition includes a new chapter on career coaching, as well as exercises and ideas for role-play to enable the ideas to come alive. This will be an invaluable book for students of management and business psychology, as well as those taking courses who are already in the workplace.

Routledge
October 2018: 214
Hb: 978-1-138-55210-4: £130
Pb: 978-1-138-55212-8: £31.99
eBook: 978-1-315-14796-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552128

Interpersonal Skills for Group Collaboration

Creating High-Performance Teams in the Classroom and the Workplace



Tammy Rice-Bailey, Felicia Chong

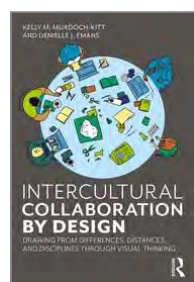
This lively and engaging text introduces readers to the core interpersonal and organizational skills needed to effectively collaborate on group projects in the classroom and the workplace. This guide can be used a supplementary text for any courses involving group projects, and will also be of interest to professionals in communication, business, and many other fields.

Routledge
February 2023: 142
Hb: 978-1-032-25907-9: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-25906-2: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-28557-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259062

Intercultural Collaboration by Design

Drawing from Differences, Distances, and Disciplines Through Visual Thinking



Kelly Murdoch-Kitt, Denielle Emans

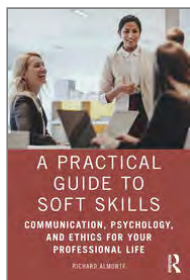
Intercultural Collaboration by Design introduces a framework for collaborating across cultures and learning to use multicultural perspectives to address pressing global issues. With over 30 hands-on activities, this book will be of great interest to diverse teams from a variety of disciplines who want to enhance intercultural learning and co-working. Whether in the classroom or workplace, the activities are appropriate for a variety of collaboration contexts, without a need for background in art or design.

Routledge
January 2020: 308
Hb: 978-0-367-21932-1: £115
Pb: 978-0-367-21931-4: £31.99
eBook: 978-0-429-26882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219314

A Practical Guide to Soft Skills

Communication, Psychology, and Ethics for Your Professional Life



Richard Almonte

This accessible text overviews the range of soft skills sought after by employers and provides a practical guide to developing and effectively demonstrating these skills. The book can be used as a supplement for communication, business, and career-oriented courses, and will be of interest to individual students and junior professionals as well as career counsellors, postsecondary instructors across the curriculum, and professionals in human resources and learning and development.

Routledge
December 2021:188
Hb: 978-1-032-08101-4: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-032-07105-3: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21294-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071053

English for Business Communication



Mable Chan

Series: Routledge Applied English Language Introductions

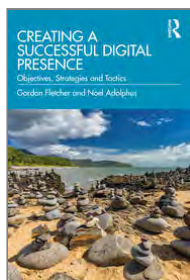
This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction for students and professionals who are studying English for business or workplace communication and covers both spoken and written English. Based on up-to-date research in business communication and incorporating an international range of real-world authentic texts, this book deals with the realities of communication in business today. This book goes beyond the traditional coverage of business English to provide a broad and practical textbook for those studying English in a workplace setting.

Routledge
January 2020:246
Hb: 978-1-138-48167-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-1-138-48168-8: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-1-351-06003-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481688

Creating a Successful Digital Presence

Objectives, Strategies and Tactics



Gordon Fletcher, Noel Adolphus

Increasingly graduates, and anyone entering employment, need an individual digital presence to showcase themselves to secure their first professional role. It takes an employability approach to encourage readers to recognise and deliver an effective digital presence. By using a strategic and systematic process, this book draws together academic thinking with practical outcomes. It is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying any discipline related to the digital world, particularly digital marketing and digital business, entrepreneurship and strategy, as well as those taking employability and personal professional development programmes.

Routledge
July 2021:212
Hb: 978-0-367-46034-1: **£130**
Pb: 978-0-367-46037-2: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02658-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460372

21ST EDITION

Principles of Public Speaking



Dakota Horn

Now in its 21st edition, this introductory public speaking textbook encourages the reader to see public speaking as a way to build community in today's diverse world. This textbook is ideal for general courses on public speaking as well as specialized programs in business, management, political communication, and public affairs.

Routledge
April 2024:240
Hb: 978-1-032-54052-8: **£200**
Pb: 978-1-032-53763-4: **£94.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537634

3RD EDITION

Advanced Public Speaking

A Leader's Guide



Michael J. Hostetler, Mary L. Kahl

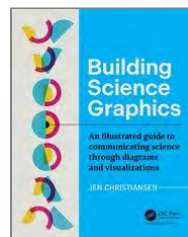
Providing users with the opportunity to increase their speaking abilities across a wide variety of complex and specific contexts, this student-engagement focused and flexible text serves as a core textbook for upper-level undergraduate public speaking courses.

Routledge
March 2024:214
Hb: 978-1-032-53187-8: **£125**
Pb: 978-1-032-53186-1: **£56.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531861

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



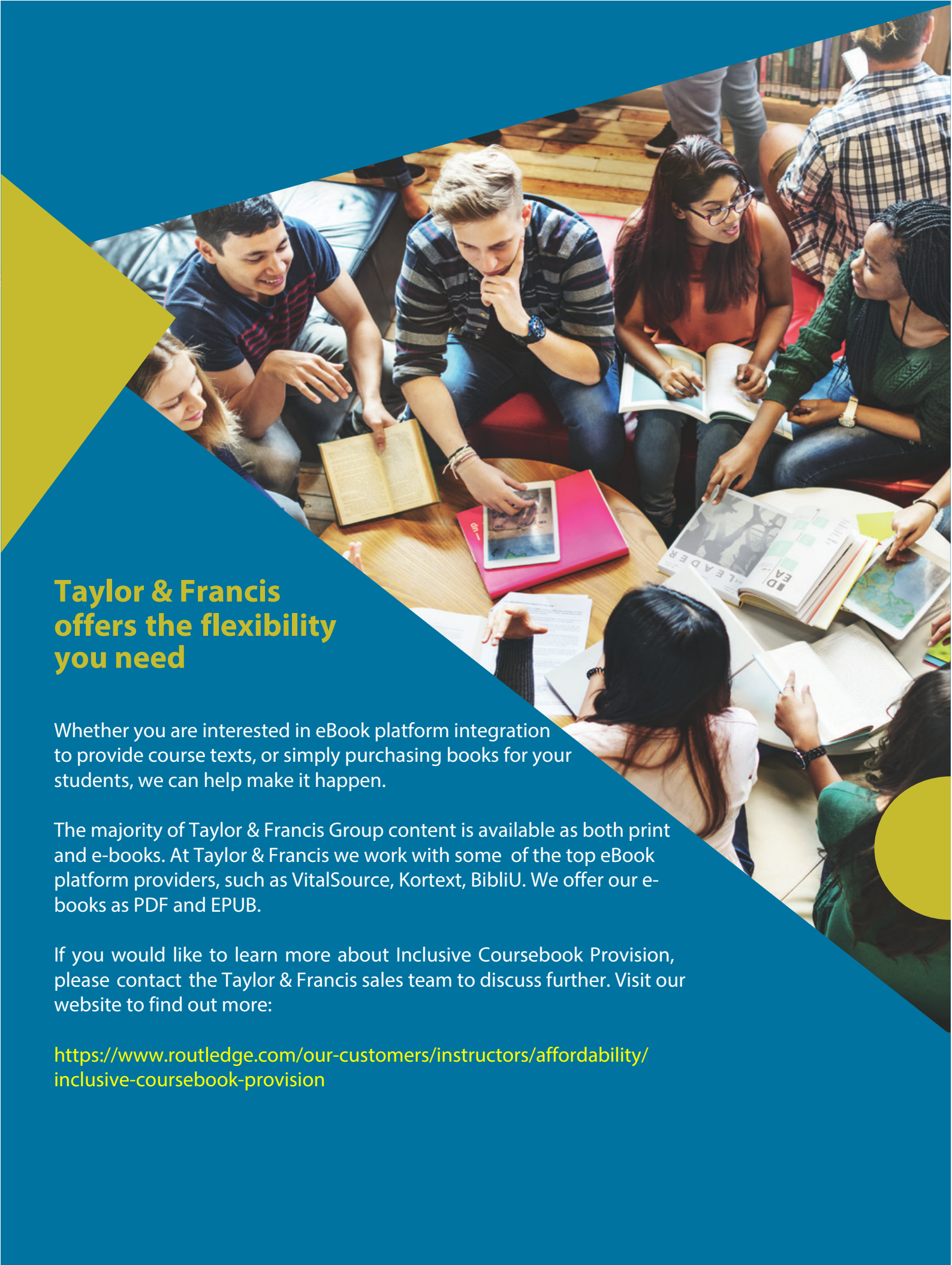
Jen Christiansen

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press
August 2022:357
Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4: **£94.99**
Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8: **£38.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748



Taylor & Francis offers the flexibility you need

Whether you are interested in eBook platform integration to provide course texts, or simply purchasing books for your students, we can help make it happen.

The majority of Taylor & Francis Group content is available as both print and e-books. At Taylor & Francis we work with some of the top eBook platform providers, such as VitalSource, Kortext, BibliU. We offer our e-books as PDF and EPUB.

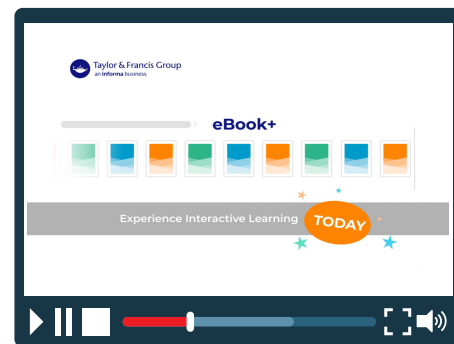
If you would like to learn more about Inclusive Coursebook Provision, please contact the Taylor & Francis sales team to discuss further. Visit our website to find out more:

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability/inclusive-coursebook-provision>

Adding value to the learning experience

What is eBook+?

eBook+ is the enhancement of content in our eBooks with additional interactive features to provide added value and a better user experience. Our eBook+ titles are designed to make reading more engaging, increase comprehension and retention of the material and ultimately lead to greater student success.



[Experience interactive learning with us](#)

Key Features Available



Audio

Selected eBook+ contain professionally-recorded audio excerpts, including music and enunciation, to enhance learning according to individual needs.



Video

eBook+ contain video clips to assist students in gaining deeper understanding of the content and amplify the learning experience.



Further Links

Provides external links to help users access additional content for reference and further reading.



Data Visualization

Using visual elements like charts, graphs and maps to provide an accessible way to see and understand trends and data.



Quizzes and Assessments

Uses quizzes and assessments to engage learners and assess the competencies during various learning stages.



Interactive Problems and Solutions

Provide active learning through interactive problem-solving exercises to improve engagement and performance.

Benefits



Digitization

Beyond just digital versions of print materials, taking advantage of digital elements such as multimedia and real-time collaboration can improve engagement, comprehension and retention for users through interactive content



Enhanced Learning Experience

Integration of self-testing and real-world examples into study material on a single platform allows for quick and easy check for mastery of content before progressing, as well as, application of theory in the real world



Accessibility

A device-agnostic design for a seamless experience across many devices and systems; Users can access the material anytime, anywhere